

**Meeting Date:** 2/9/2016

**Report Type:** Consent

**Report ID:** 2016-00079

**Title: Contracts: Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) Parts and Services (Two-Thirds Vote Required) [Published for Review 01/28/2016]**

**Location:** Citywide

**Recommendation:** Pass a Resolution: 1) awarding a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options to: a) Municipal Maintenance Equipment for the purchase of Go-4, Pipe Hunter, Schwarze, Vac-Con, and Tiger Mower O.E.M. parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$500,000; b) Downtown Ford for the purchase of Ford O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000; c) Maita Chevrolet for the purchase of Chevrolet and GMC O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$250,000; d) Bus West for the purchase of Cummins and Detroit Diesel O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$450,000; e) Riverview International for the purchase of International O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$565,000; f) Sonsray Machinery for the purchase of Case O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$25,000; g) Jacobsen for the purchase of Jacobsen O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$125,000; h) Pape Machinery for the purchase of John Deere construction equipment O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$585,000; 2) suspending competitive bidding in the best interests of the City for the purchase of ALF/Condor O.E.M parts and services; 3) rejecting all bids and suspending competitive bidding in the best interests of the City for the purchase of Freightliner, Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt O.E.M parts and services; 4) awarding Sacramento Truck Center a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of ALF/Condor, Freightliner, and Caterpillar O.E.M parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$350,000; 4) awarding Western Truck Parts a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Autocar/Volvo and Peterbilt O.E.M. parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$1.5 million; and 5) authorizing the City Manager or the City Manager's designee to execute the contracts specified above for a potential five-year term provided that sufficient funds are available in the budget adopted for the applicable fiscal year.

**Contact:** Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist, (916) 808-1163; Mark Stevens, Fleet Manager, (916) 808-5869, Department of Public Works

**Presenter:** None

**Department:** Public Works Department

**Division:** Fleet Management

**Dept ID:** 15003211

**Attachments:**

- 01-Description/Analysis
- 02-Resolution
- 03-Contract (Sacramento Truck Center)
- 04-Contract (Western Truck Parts)
- 05-Contract (Municipal Maintenance Equipment)
- 06-Contract (Downtown Ford)
- 07-Contract (Maita Chevrolet)
- 08-Contract (Bus West)
- 09-Contract (Riverview International)
- 10-Contract (Sonsray Machinery)
- 11-Contract (Jacobsen)
- 12-Contract (Pape Machinery)

---

**City Attorney Review**

Approved as to Form  
Sari Myers Dierking  
1/26/2016 4:34:07 PM

**Approvals/Acknowledgements**

Department Director or Designee: Jerry Way - 1/13/2016 1:31:20 PM

## Description/Analysis

**Issue Detail:** The Department of Public Works (DPW), Fleet Management Division, has an ongoing requirement to purchase OEM parts and services for the City's diverse fleet of vehicles and equipment.

**Policy Considerations:** The recommendations in this report are in accordance with City Code Chapter 3.56 and Resolution No. 2013-0367, which requires additional posting time for labor agreements and agreements greater than \$1 million.

**Economic Impacts:** None

### Environmental Considerations:

**California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA):** No environmental review is necessary because the recommendations in this report involve the purchase of parts and services for vehicles and equipment and are not considered to be a project in accordance with Section 15378(b)(2) of the CEQA guidelines.

**Sustainability:** Not applicable

**Commission/Committee Action:** None

**Rationale for Recommendation:** On September 9, 2015, Fleet Management, in accordance with City Code Section 3.56, issued Invitation for Bid No. B16153311001 for OEM parts and services for 36 various types of vehicles and equipment. Eighteen responses were received. Vendors were required to be an authorized distributor and repair facility for the manufacturer(s) they represent. Therefore, multiple awards must be made in order to fulfill the parts and service needs for a wide variety of vehicles and equipment owned by the City. The following eight bidders were selected as the lowest responsive and responsible bidders and are recommended for contract award: Municipal Maintenance Equipment; Downtown Ford; Maita Chevrolet; Bus West; Riverview International; Sonsray Machinery; Jacobsen; and Pape Machinery.

No bids were received for ALF/Condor OEM parts and services. Suspending competitive bidding for ALF/Condor OEM parts and services is recommended because there is no expectation that any other bids will be received under a re-bid scenario. In addition, time is of the essence and awarding a contract now to Sacramento Truck Center will prevent an interruption of the required services.

One bid was received for Freightliner OEM parts and services and two bids were received for Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt OEM parts and services; however, they were all deemed non-responsive because the bidders are not authorized distributors and repair facilities for these manufacturers. Suspending competitive bidding and rejecting all bids for

Freightliner, Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt OEM parts and services is recommended because there is no expectation that any other bids will be received under a re-bid scenario. In addition, time is of the essence and awarding contracts now to Sacramento Truck Center and Western Truck Parts will prevent an interruption of the required services. A summary of the bid results is provided in Attachment 1.

**Financial Considerations:** Sufficient funds are available in the DPW FY2015/16 operating budget (Fleet Fund, Fund 6501) to purchase OEM parts and services through June 30, 2016. Purchases made after June 30, 2016 are subject to funding availability in the adopted budget of the applicable fiscal year. Annual estimated expenditures are provided in the following table. Fleet Management staff reviewed prior expenditures and considered future needs to determine these amounts.

<b>Estimated Expenditures (thousands)</b>						
Vendor	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Total
Municipal Maintenance Equipment	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$500
Downtown Ford	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$2,500
Maita Chevrolet	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$250
Bus West	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$450
Riverview International	\$113	\$113	\$113	\$113	\$113	\$565
Sonsray Machinery	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$25
Jacobsen	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$125
Pape Machinery	\$117	\$117	\$117	\$117	\$117	\$585
Sacramento Truck Center	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$350
Western Truck Parts	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$1,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,370</b>	<b>\$1,370</b>	<b>\$1,370</b>	<b>\$1,370</b>	<b>\$1,370</b>	<b>\$6,850</b>

**Local Business Enterprise (LBE):** Municipal Maintenance Equipment, Downtown Ford, Sonsray Machinery, Jacobsen, Pape Machinery, and Sacramento Truck Center are LBE vendors. Maita Chevrolet, Bus West, Riverview International, and Western Truck Parts are not LBE vendors. The minimum LBE participation requirement was waived by the Director of Public Works. Staff conducted an extensive search within the local area and was unable to locate vendors that were authorized distributors and repair facilities for every manufacturer item on the bid solicitation.

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2016-00079**

Adopted by the Sacramento City Council

February 9, 2016

### **SUSPENDING COMPETITIVE BIDDING FOR THE PURCHASE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER (OEM) PARTS AND SERVICES**

#### **BACKGROUND**

- A. The Department of Public Works, Fleet Management Division, has an ongoing requirement to purchase OEM parts and services for the City's diverse fleet of vehicles and equipment.
- B. On September 9, 2015, Fleet Management, in accordance with City Code Section 3.56, issued Invitation for Bid No. B16153311001 for OEM parts and services for 36 various types of vehicles and equipment. Eighteen responses were received. Vendors were required to be an authorized distributor and repair facility for the manufacturer(s) they represent. Therefore, multiple awards must be made in order to fulfill the parts and service needs for a wide variety of vehicles and equipment owned by the City.
- C. The following eight bidders were selected as the lowest responsive and responsible bidders and are recommended for contract award: Municipal Maintenance Equipment; Downtown Ford; Maita Chevrolet; Bus West; Riverview International; Sonsray Machinery; Jacobsen; and Pape Machinery.
- D. No bids were received for ALF/Condor OEM parts and services. Suspending competitive bidding for ALF/Condor OEM parts and services is recommended because there is no expectation that any other bids will be received under a re-bid scenario. In addition, time is of the essence and awarding a contract now to Sacramento Truck Center will prevent an interruption of the required services.
- E. One bid was received for Freightliner OEM parts and services and two bids were received for Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt OEM parts and services; however, they were all deemed non-responsive because the bidders are not authorized distributors and repair facilities for these manufacturers. Rejecting all bids and suspending competitive bidding for Freightliner, Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt OEM parts and services is recommended because there is no expectation that any other bids will be received under a re-bid scenario. In addition, time is of the essence and awarding contracts now to Sacramento Truck Center and Western Truck Parts will prevent an interruption of the required services.

**BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE CITY COUNCIL RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:**

- Section 1. All bids for the purchase of Freightliner, Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbuilt OEM parts and services are rejected.
- Section 2. It is in the best interests of the City to suspend competitive bidding for the purchase of ALF/Condor, Freightliner, Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt OEM parts and services.
- Section 3. Competitive bidding is suspended for the purchase of ALF/Condor, Freightliner, Caterpillar, Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt OEM parts and services.
- Section 4. Sacramento Truck Center is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of ALF/Condor, Freightliner, and Caterpillar OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$350,000 for the potential five-year term.
- Section 5. Western Truck Parts is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Autocar/Volvo, and Peterbilt OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$1.5 million for the potential five-year term.
- Section 6. Municipal Maintenance Equipment is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Go-4, Pipe Hunter, Schwarze, Vac-Con, and Tiger Mower OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 for the potential five-year term.
- Section 7. Downtown Ford is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Ford OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$2.5 million for the potential five-year term.
- Section 8. Maita Chevrolet is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Chevrolet and GMC OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 for the potential five-year term.
- Section 9. Bus West is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Cummins and Detroit Diesel OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$450,000 for the potential five-year term.
- Section 10. Riverview International is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of International OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$565,000 for the potential five-year term.
- Section 11. Sonsray Machinery is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Case OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 for the potential five-year term.
- Section 12. Jacobsen is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for the purchase of Jacobsen OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$125,000 for the potential five-year term.
- Section 13. Pape Machinery is awarded a one-year contract with four one-year renewal options for

the purchase of John Deere construction equipment OEM parts and services in an amount not to exceed \$585,000 for the potential five-year term.

Section 14. The City Manager or the City Manager's designee is authorized to execute the contracts specified above provided that sufficient funds are available in the budget adopted for the applicable fiscal year.



Requires Council Approval: [ ] No [X] YES Meeting:
[ ] Real Estate [ ] Other Party Signature Needed [ ] Recording Requested

General Information

Form with fields: Type: Nonprofessional Services, PO Type: N/A, Attachment No., Original Doc Number, Not to Exceed: \$350,000, Other Party: Sacramento Truck Center, Certified Copies of Document, Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services -ALF/Condor, Deed: [X] None, Project Number, Bid Transaction #, E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE.

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management
Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia
Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens
Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311
Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

Department Signature or Initial Date
Project Mgr: [Signature] 12/1/15
Contract Services:

City Attorney Signature or Initial Date
City Attorney: [Signature] 12/7/15

[X] Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)
[ ] Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

Authorization Signature or Initial Date
Jerry Way
Director, Public Works:
City Mgr: Yes [ ] No [ ]

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts;
however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)
(Under \$100K - Blue)

For City Clerk Processing
Finalized:
Initial:
Date:
Imaged:
Initial:
Date:
Received:
(City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #:

PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services

DEPARTMENT: Public Works

DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

### NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("CITY"), and

*Sacramento Truck Center  
100 Opportunity Street  
Sacramento, CA 95838  
916-286-2000*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name:                 Jerry Way                

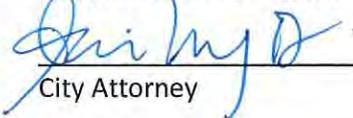
Title: Director, Department of Public Works

For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits



**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Sacramento Truck Center

---

Address:

100 Opportunity Street Sacramento, CA 95838

---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11-25-15

Print name: Scott Cowan

Title: General manager

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Sacramento Truck Center

---

Address:

100 Opportunity Street Sacramento, CA 95838

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11-25-15

Print name: SCOTT COWAN

Title: GENERAL MANAGER

**EXHIBIT A**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**1. Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Sacramento Truck Center  
100 Opportunity Street  
Sacramento, CA 95838  
916-286-2000*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

**2. Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**3. Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

**4. Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's ALF/Condor, Freightliner and Caterpillar vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they are awarded.

### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from

other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

## EXHIBIT B

### NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

#### FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 350,000.
2. **Billable Rates.**

CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Public Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
ALF/Condor Parts and Repairs	10%	\$133.00
Freightliner Parts and Repairs	10%	\$133.00
Caterpillar Parts and Repairs	10%	\$133.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall *[check one]*



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement *[list, if applicable]*:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

2. **Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
3. **Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
4. **CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
5. **Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
6. **Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

8. **Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

9. **Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers' Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers' Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers' Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers' Compensation insurance." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

**12. Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- E. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:
- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
  - (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- F. **Incorporation of Provisions:** CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.
13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. **Use Tax Direct Payment Permit:** For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. **Sellers Permit:** For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

**Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

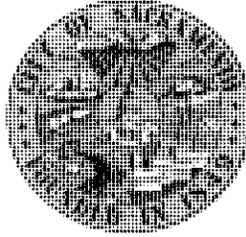
#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

**Attachment A**



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

**Attachment B**



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

**Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

**You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/23/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Thompson Insurance Agency, Inc P.O. Box 27886 Fresno, CA 93729-7886 Britton Thompson	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Britton Thompson <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> 559 230-0153 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> 559 440-9810 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; border: none;">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</td> <td style="text-align: center; border: none;">NAIC #</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">INSURER A : Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.</td> <td style="border: none;">21873</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">INSURER B : Travelers Property Casualty Co</td> <td style="border: none;">25674</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">INSURER C :</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">INSURER D :</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">INSURER E :</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">INSURER F :</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A : Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.	21873	INSURER B : Travelers Property Casualty Co	25674	INSURER C :		INSURER D :		INSURER E :		INSURER F :	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A : Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.	21873														
INSURER B : Travelers Property Casualty Co	25674														
INSURER C :															
INSURER D :															
INSURER E :															
INSURER F :															
<b>INSURED</b> Sacramento Truck Center 100 Opportunity Street Sacramento, CA 95838															

**COVERAGES****CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X		MXX80964191	07/01/2015	07/01/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 50,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000	
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$	
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$	
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	X	TC2JUB9E101512-15	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The City of Sacramento its officials, employees and volunteers are included as additional insured as required by written contract, but only for liability arising out of the operations of the named insured per form CG2026 attached. Waiver of Subrogation for Workers Compensation per form WC040361 attached.

\* 10 DAY NON-PAY

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

City of Sacramento c/o EBIX RCS PO BOX 257 PORTLAND, MI 48875-0257	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Britton Thompson <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> </div>
---	---

Additional Insured - Designated Person or Organization - CG 20 26 07 04  
Policy Amendment(s) Commercial General Liability

Insured: FRESNO TRUCK CENTER  
DBA: Sacramento Truck Center  
Producer: THOMPSON INSURANCE AGENCY, INC

Policy Number: MXX80964191

Effective Date: 07-01-2015

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

Schedule

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)

CITY OF SACRAMENTO, ITS OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS

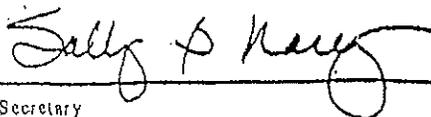
C/O EBIX  
PO BOX 257  
PORTLAND, MI 48875-0257

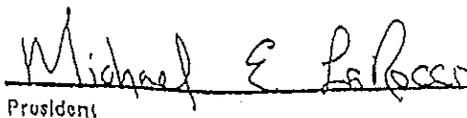
(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this Endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this Endorsement.)

Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- A. In the performance of your ongoing operations, or
- B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

This Form must be attached to Change Endorsement when issued after the policy is written,  
One of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies as named in the policy

  
Secretary

  
President



WORKERS COMPENSATION  
AND  
EMPLOYERS LIABILITY POLICY

ENDORSEMENT WC 99 03 76 ( A) -

POLICY NUMBER: TC2JUB-9E101512-15

**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS  
ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA  
(BLANKET WAIVER)**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be \_\_\_\_\_ % of the California workers' compensation premium.

**Schedule**

**Person or Organization**

**Job Description**

Designated Person/Designated Organization: Any person or organization for which the insured has agreed by written contract executed prior to loss to furnish this waiver.

The City of Sacramento its officials, employees and volunteers  
CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
C/O EBIX RCS  
PO BOX 257  
PORTLAND MI 48875-0257

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective October 1, 2015  
Insured

Policy No. TC2JUB-9E101512-15

Endorsement No.  
Premium

Insurance Company Travelers Property Casualty Co of America Countersigned by

DATE OF ISSUE: 10 - 1 - 2015 ST ASSIGN: California

Page 1 of 1



**NOTEPAD**INSURED'S NAME **Fresno Truck Center****FRESN-1  
OP ID: KE**PAGE 2  
Date **07/01/2015**

\* Fresno Truck Center DBA Bakersfield Truck Center  
Central Valley GMC, Inc. DBA Central Valley Truck Center  
Golden Gate Freightliner, Inc. DBA Golden Gate Truck Center  
Trans Western Leasing, Inc. A California Corporation  
Howard Realty Company, A California Corporation  
Fresno Truck Center DBA Lee Investment Company  
Fresno Truck Center DBA Delta Truck Center  
Fresno Truck Center DBA Sacramento Truck Center  
California Truck Center, LLC  
Central Valley GMC DBA Valley Truck Leasing  
Howard Land Company  
Fresno Truck Center DBA Lee Financial Services

**\*\* Garagekeeper Limits:**

2727 E. Central, Fresno, CA - \$3,000,000  
8140 Golden State Boulevard, Bakersfield, CA - \$3,000,000  
2707 S. East Avenue, Fresno, CA - \$3,000,000  
8200 Baldwin Street, Oakland, CA - \$3,000,000  
10182 S. Harlan Road, French Camp, CA - \$3,000,000  
100 & 101 Opportunity Street, Sacramento, CA - \$3,000,000  
8730 Golden State Avenue, Bakersfield, CA - \$3,000,000  
2787 S. East Avenue, Fresno, CA - \$1,000,000

**\*\*\* DPD Limits:**

2727 E. Central, Fresno, CA - \$28,448,000  
2707 S. East Avenue, Fresno, CA - \$15,099,000  
8200 Baldwin Street, Oakland, CA - \$10,588,000  
10182 S. Harlan Road, French Camp, CA - \$4,389,000  
100 & 101 Opportunity Street, Sacramento, CA - \$4,059,000  
8140 Golden State Boulevard, Bakersfield, CA - \$11,574,000  
8730 Golden State Avenue, Bakersfield, CA - \$2,728,000  
2787 S. East Avenue, Fresno, CA - Included w/Loc #2  
2981 Union Road, Paso Robles, CA - \$397,000  
Undisclosed Location - \$1,000,000

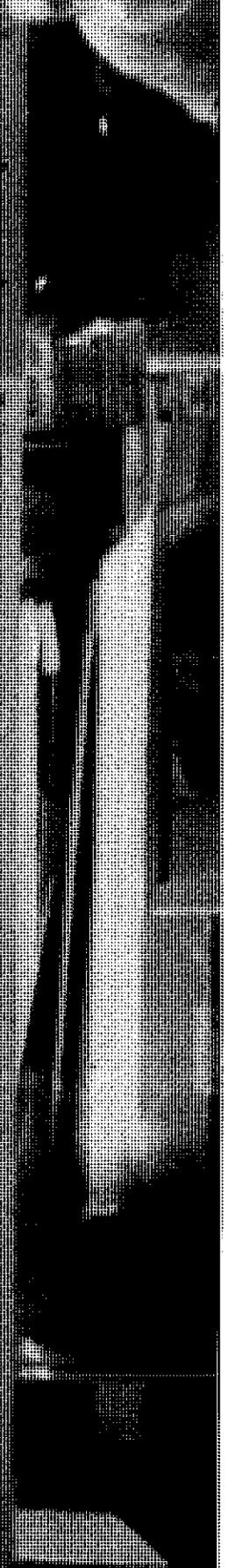
**BUSINESS OPERATIONS TAX PERMIT**

Business Name: SACRAMENTO TRUCK CENTER FROM: 10  
Business Address: 130 OPPORTUNITY ST. MA. DAY V. 100 DAY  
City: FRESNO TRUCK CENTER DATE: 08/03/03  
Type of Business: RETAIL WHEELS & TIRES EXPIRES:  
Tax Classification: 401

SACRAMENTO TRUCK CENTER CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
130 OPPORTUNITY ST. 95818-2742  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95833

This certificate is not to be construed as a business license or imply that the City of Sacramento  
has investigated or approved of respondents, the holder of this certificate. Any representation  
to the contrary is fraudulent. (This certificate must be renewed within 30 days of expiration)

VALIDATED





Requires Council Approval:  No  YES Meeting:

Real Estate  Other Party Signature Needed  Recording Requested

General Information

Type: Nonprofessional Services PO Type: N/A	Attachment: No.:
Not to Exceed: \$1,500,000	Original Doc Number:
Other Party: Western Truck Parts	Certified Copies of Document:
Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services – Autocar/Volvo, Peterbilt Parts and Repairs	Deed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Included <input type="checkbox"/> Separate
Project Number: Bid Transaction #:	E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management

Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia

Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens

Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311

Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

Department Signature or Initial Date

Project Mgr: JH 12/7/15

Contract Services: \_\_\_\_\_

City Attorney Signature or Initial Date

City Attorney: Jain Ky D. 11/5/16

Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)

Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

Authorization Signature or Initial Date

Jerry Way  
Director, Public Works: \_\_\_\_\_

City Mgr: Yes  No

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts; however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)

(Under \$100K - Blue)

**For City Clerk Processing**

**Finalized:**  
Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Imaged:**  
Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Received:**  
(City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #:  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("**Effective Date**"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("**CITY**"), and

*Western Truck Parts  
825 Stillwater Road  
West Sacramento, CA 95605  
916-441-6151*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name:         Jerry Way        

Title: Director, Department of Public Works  
For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Western Truck Parts

NAME OF FIRM

47-1016297

Federal I.D. No.

97589085

State I.D. No.

13329

City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY (*check one*):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation (*may require 2 signatures*)
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (*please specify: \_\_\_\_\_*)



Signature of Authorized Person

William Helenberg, CFO

Print Name and Title

Additional Signature (*if required*)

Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Western Truck Parts

---

Address:

PO Box 24065, Seattle, WA 98124

---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

W. Helberg  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11/20/15

Print name: William Helberg

Title: CEO

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Western Truck Parts

---

Address:

PO Box 24065, Seattle, WA 98124

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

William Helensberg  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11/20/15

Print name: William Helensberg

Title: CFD

**EXHIBIT A**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**1. Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Western Truck Parts  
PO Box 24065  
Seattle, WA 98124  
916-441-6151*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

**2. Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**3. Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

**4. Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's Autocar/Volvo and Peterbilt vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they are awarded.

### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from

other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

**EXHIBIT B**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT**

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 1,500,000.
  
2. **Billable Rates.**  
CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
  
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
  
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
Autocar/Volvo Parts and Repairs	35%	\$129.00
Peterbilt Parts and Repairs	35%	\$129.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall *[check one]*



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement *[list, if applicable]*:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

- 2. Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
- 3. Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
- 4. CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
- 5. Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
- 6. Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

**8. Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

**9. Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

“I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement.” \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers’ Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers’ Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers’ Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers’ Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers’ Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

“I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers’ Compensation insurance.” \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

12. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:

- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
- (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.

F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.

13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

#### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

#### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

#### **Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

**Attachment A**



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### **YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

#### **You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:  
  
City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814
- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### **Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

#### **You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/2/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER  Frenkel & Company 350 Hudson Street - 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10014	Phone No.: (212) 400-0200 Fax No.: (212) 400-0220	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, NA, EXT): FAX (A/C, EXT): E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID#:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED  GWP Holdings, LLC dba Western Peterbilt, LLC Western Truck Parts & Equipment Company LLC PO Box 24065 Seattle, WA 98124	INSURER A: TRAVELERS PROPERTY CASUALTY COMPANY OF AMERICA	NAIC # 25674
	INSURER B: TRAVELERS INDEMNITY COMPANY	25658
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

## COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADJL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$
							PRODUCTS-COMP/OP AGG	\$
								\$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Garage Liability <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	X		AD-1F457714-15-TIL	11/1/2015	11/1/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
							OTHER THAN AUTO LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$10,000			CUP-330D7704-TIL-15	11/1/2015	11/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 20,000,000
							AGGREGATE	\$ 20,000,000
								\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS	OTHER
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$
A	DEALER TRUCK INVENTORY			AD-1F457714-15-TIL	11/1/2015	11/1/2016	Comp & Collision	Schedule attached
B	CONTINGENT AUTO LIAB & PD			BA-1F452048-15-CAG	11/1/2015	11/1/2016	Limit	1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

City of Sacramento, its officials, employees and volunteers are listed as additional insured for Garage Liability per attached CGD247 0805, 30 Day Notice of Cancellation

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

City of Sacramento  
5730 24th Street, Bld 1  
Sacramento CA 95822

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

POLICY NUMBER: AD-1F457714-15-CAG

COMMERCIAL AUTO  
ISSUE DATE: 11-24-15

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **ADDITIONAL INSURED FOR COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM**

### **ADDITIONAL INSURED SCHEDULE**

Designated Person or Organization: **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**

Address: **915 I STREET**

**SACRAMENTO**

**CA 95814**

### **PROVISIONS**

1. The following is added to Paragraph **D.2., Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION I – COVERED AUTOS COVERAGES**:

Any person or organization designated in the Additional Insured Schedule is an "insured", but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by the acts or omissions of an "insured" under para-

graphs **D.2.a.** or **b.** of **SECTION I – COVERED AUTOS COVERAGES**.

2. The following is added to Paragraph **B., General Conditions**, of the **SECTION IV – CONDITIONS**:

#### **Notice of Cancellation to Additional Insured**

In the event of cancellation of this policy, written notice of cancellation will be mailed by us to that person or organization designated in the Additional Insured Schedule.

Security National Insurance Company  
800 Superior Avenue East, 21st Floor  
Cleveland, OH 44114

***Policy Change Endorsement***

GWP HOLDINGS LLC  
DBA: WESTERN PETERBILT  
PO BOX 24065  
SEATTLE, WA 98108

R-T Specialty, LLC  
500 West Monroe, 28th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60661

Enclosed is a Policy Change Endorsement for Policy Number: SWC1087837

For Policy Change Endorsements, please retain one copy for your files and provide the second to the policyholder.

For questions, please contact our Underwriting Office at: 877-528-7878.

12/17/2015



AmTrust North America  
An AmTrust Financial Company

**POLICY INFORMATION PAGE ENDORSEMENT**

Insured:	<b>GWP Holdings LLC</b>	Policy No:	<b>SWC1087837</b>
	<b>DBA: Western Peterbilt</b>		
Policy Period:	<b>10/4/2015 to 10/4/2016</b>	Endorsement No:	<b>3</b>
Carrier Name:	<b>Security National Insurance Company</b>	Endmt Effective:	<b>12/14/2015</b>
		Authorized Rep:	<i>Henry C. Sillig</i>

The following item(s)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insured's Name (WC 89 06 01)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Item 3.B. Limits (WC 89 06 12)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Policy Number (WC 89 06 02)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Item 3.C. States (WC 89 06 13)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Date (WC 89 06 03)                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item 3.D. Endorsement Numbers (WC 89 06 14) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Expiration Date (WC 89 06 04)                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item 4.* Class, Rate, Other (WC 89 04 15)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insured's Mailing Address (WC 89 06 05)      | <input type="checkbox"/> Interim Adjustment of Premium (WC 89 04 16)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Experience Modification (WC 89 04 06)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Carrier Servicing Office (WC 89 06 17)                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Producer's Name (WC 89 06 07)                | <input type="checkbox"/> Interstate/Intrastate Risk ID Number (WC 89 06 18)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Workplace of Insured (WC 89 06 08) | <input type="checkbox"/> Carrier Number (WC 89 06 19)                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insured's Legal Status (WC 89 06 10)         | <input type="checkbox"/> Issuing Agency/Producer Office Address (WC 89 06 25)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Item 3.A. States (WC 89 06 11)               |   |

is changed to read:

Adding specific waiver of subrogation to the policy - form WC040306  
 City of Sacramento  
 Sacramento City Hall  
 915 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Insured: GWP Holdings LLC

Policy Number: SWC1087837

EXTENSION OF INFORMATION PAGE FOR ITEM #4  
ITEM 4: SCHEDULE OF PREMIUMS

Classification	# of Emps	Code No.	Premium Basis Total Est. Annual Remuneration	Rate Per \$100 of Remuneration	Estimated Annual Premium
<b>California</b>					
Automobile or Automobile Truck Dealers - All employees other than Salespersons, Service Writers, Estimators and Accessory or Spare parts Sales	0	8391A	6,400,000	7.35	470,400
Automobile Truck Dealers - Service Writers, Estimators and Accessory or Spare parts Sales	0	8391B	1,750,000	2.38	41,650
Salespersons — Outside	0	8742		0.97	
Automobile or Automobile Truck Salespersons	0	8748	2,750,000	2.38	65,450
Clerical Office Employees	0	8810		0.75	
Manual Premium					577,500
Total Manual Premium					577,500
Total Premium Subject to Experience Modification					578,000
Experience Modification 91%					525,980
Schedule Modifier -23%		9887			-120,975
Renewal Credit: 4%					-16,200
Premium Discount 12%		0063			-46,657
Waiver of Subrogation: City of Sacramento Sacramento City Hall 915 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814		0930			250
Waiver of Subrogation: The City of Roseville Insurance Compliance PO Box 12010-R1, Hemet, CA 92546-8010		0930			250
Expense Constant		0900			200
Terrorism		9740			3,270
Catastrophe (other than Terrorism)		9741			1,090
Total CA Premium					346,708
CIGA 1.834128%		9999			6,359
WCARF 0.71%		9999			2,462
UEBTF 0.1177%		9999			408
SIBTF 0.0538%		9999			187
OSHAF 0.2348%		9999			814
LECF 0.1505%		9999			522
FRAUD 0.1814%		9999			629
Total CA Cost					358,089

Insured: GWP Holdings LLC

Policy Number: SWC1087837

**EXTENSION OF INFORMATION PAGE FOR ITEM #4  
ITEM 4: SCHEDULE OF PREMIUMS**

**Oregon**

Automobile Sales or Service Agency & Parts Dept. Employees & Drivers	0	8380	520,000	3.24	16,848
Salespersons, Collectors or Messengers—Outside	0	8742	115,000	0.25	288
Automobile Salespersons	0	8748	100	0.89	1
Clerical Office Employees NOC	0	8810		0.14	
Manual Premium					17,137
Total Manual Premium					17,137
Premium for Increased Limits Part Two: 1.1% (1000/1000/1000)		9812			189
Total Premium Subject to Experience Modification					17,326
Experience Modification 76%					13,168
Premium Discount 12%		0063			-1,580
Expense Constant		0900			0
Terrorism		9740			127
Catastrophe (other than Terrorism)		9741			127
Total OR Premium					11,842
Premium Assessment Rate 6.2%		9999			734
Total OR Cost					12,576

**TOTAL ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM 358,550**

**STATE ASSESSMENT 12,115**

**TOTAL COST 370,665**

**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT—CALIFORNIA**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 0% of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration.

Schedule

Person or Organization	Job Description
City of Sacramento Sacramento City Hall Sacramento, CA 95814	Specific form per written contract

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

Endorsement Effective	10/4/2015	Policy No.	SWC1087837	Endorsement No.	WC040306
Insured	GWP Holdings LLC			Premium \$	358550
Insurance Company	Security National Insurance Company				

Countersigned by \_\_\_\_\_



Requires Council Approval:  No  YES Meeting:

Real Estate  Other Party Signature Needed  Recording Requested

General Information

Type: Nonprofessional Services PO Type: N/A	Attachment: No.:
Not to Exceed: \$500,000	Original Doc Number:
Other Party: Municipal Maintenance Equipment	Certified Copies of Document:
Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services – Go-4, Pipe Hunter, Schwarze, Vac-Con, Tiger Parts and Service	Deed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Included <input type="checkbox"/> Separate
Project Number: Bid Transaction #: B16153311001	E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management

Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia

Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens

Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311

Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

**Department** Signature or Initial Date

Project Mgr: IG 12/7/15

Contract Services: \_\_\_\_\_

**City Attorney** Signature or Initial Date

City Attorney: AMS 12/18/15

Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)

Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

**Authorization** Signature or Initial Date

Jerry Way  
Director, Public Works: \_\_\_\_\_

City Mgr: Yes  No

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts;  
however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)  
(Under \$100K - Blue)

**For City Clerk Processing**

**Finalized:**

Initial: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Imaged:**

Initial: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Received:**  
(City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("**Effective Date**"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("**CITY**"), and

*Municipal Maintenance Equipment  
2360 Harvard Street  
Sacramento, CA 95815  
916-922-1101*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

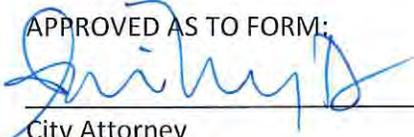
Print name:         Jerry Way        

Title:         Director, Department of Public Works        

For:         John F. Shirey, City Manager        

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Municipal Maintenance Equipment  
NAME OF FIRM

68-0263697  
Federal I.D. No.

SR KH 028-913808  
State I.D. No.

83385  
City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY (*check one*):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation (*may require 2 signatures*)
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (*please specify:* \_\_\_\_\_)

  
Signature of Authorized Person

Frank Wheeler III, Vice President  
Print Name and Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Signature (*if required*)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Municipal Maintenance Equipment

---

Address:

2360 Harvard Street, Sacramento, CA 95815

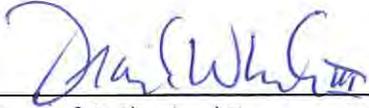
---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: December 1, 2015

Print name: Frank Wheeler III

Title: Vice President

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Municipal Maintenance Equipment

---

Address:

2360 Harvard Street, Sacramento, CA 95815

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

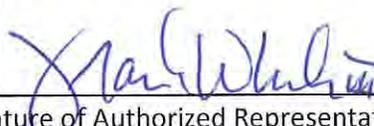
discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: December 1, 2015

Print name: Frank Wheeler III

Title: Vice President

EXHIBIT A

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. **Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Municipal Maintenance Equipment  
2360 Harvard Street  
Sacramento, CA 95815  
916-922-1101*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

2. **Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. **Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

4. **Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's Go-4, Pipe Hunter, Schwarze, Vac-Con, and Tiger vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All Items provided under this agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, vendor shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, the vendor shall, at their expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of the vendor to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

The bidder shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and vendor's inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, vendor personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from other

dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain adequate inventory" and may terminate this agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this agreement at 100% of the contract price.

## EXHIBIT B

### NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

#### FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 500,000.
2. **Billable Rates.**

CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

*Attn: Steve Barker*

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
Go-4 Parts and Repairs	0%	\$135.00
Pipe Hunter Parts and Repairs	0%	\$135.00
Schwarze Parts and Repairs	0%	\$135.00
Vac-Con Parts and Repairs	0%	\$135.00
Tiger Mower Parts and Repairs	0%	\$135.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall *[check one]*



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement *[list, if applicable]*:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

2. **Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
3. **Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
4. **CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
5. **Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
6. **Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

8. **Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

9. **Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
  
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers' Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers' Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers' Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers' Compensation insurance." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

**12. Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:
- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
  - (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.
13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidiary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

**Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.
- (b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”
- (c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

Attachment A



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### **YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

#### **You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:  
  
City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814
- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### **Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

#### **You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



SENTRY SELECT INSURANCE COMPANY  
 STEVENS POINT, WISCONSIN  
 (A PARTICIPATING STOCK COMPANY)  
 A MEMBER OF THE SENTRY FAMILY OF INSURANCE COMPANIES

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ACCOUNT NUMBER 49-67776

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies below.

Name and Address of Certificate Holder

CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
 C/O EBIX RCS  
 PO BOX 257  
 REF # 106-Z327497  
 PORTLAND, MI 48875

Name and Address of the Insured

MUNICIPAL MAINTENANCE  
 EQUIPMENT INC  
 2360 HARVARD ST  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95815

This certificate is issued on 12-15-2014 and is effective until 12-15-2015. It certifies that policies of insurance listed below have been issued to the insured named above. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions, and conditions of such policies. Limits shown may have been reduced by paid claims.

<u>Coverage Provided</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>	<u>Coverage Limits</u>
<u>General Liability</u>	49-67776-12	General Aggregate \$ 1,500,000 Products Aggregate \$ 1,500,000
<u>Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined</u>	OCCURRENCE	Pers/Adv Injury \$ 500,000 Each Occurrence \$ 500,000 Premises Damage \$ 100,000 Medical Expense \$ 5,000
<u>Automobile Liability</u>	49-67776-12	Each Accident \$ 500,000
Includes: Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined -Any Auto		
<u>Excess/Umbrella Liability</u>	49-67776-12	Each Occurrence \$ 3,000,000 General Aggregate \$ 9,000,000 Products Aggregate \$ 9,000,000
<u>Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability</u>	49-67776-14	Statutory \$ 500,000 Each Accident \$ 500,000 Each Disease/Employee \$ 500,000 Each Disease/Policy \$ 500,000

THE CITY, ITS OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS SHALL BE COVERED BY POLICY TERMS OR ENDORSEMENT AS ADDT'L INSURED'S AS RESPECTS GENERAL AND AUTO LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF ACTIVITIES PERFORMED BY OR ON BEHALF OF CONTRACTOR, PRODUCTS AND COMPLETED OPERATIONS OF CONTRACTOR, AND PREMISES OWNED, LEASED OR USED BY CONTRACTOR. \*\*\*CONT ON CERT #0152\*\*\*

80-C1035 (MECH)

MUN 49-67776 01-117204  
 03-25-2015  
 PAGE 1  
 (0113)

LDI COI 269628-1 02 11



---

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE - (CONT)

ACCOUNT NUMBER 49-67776

---

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, notice will be delivered in accordance with the policy provisions.

80-C1035 (MECH)

---

MUN 49-67776 01-117204  
03-25-2015  
PAGE 2  
(0113)

LDI COI 269628-1 02 11



SENTRY SELECT INSURANCE COMPANY  
 STEVENS POINT, WISCONSIN  
 (A PARTICIPATING STOCK COMPANY)  
 A MEMBER OF THE SENTRY FAMILY OF INSURANCE COMPANIES

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ACCOUNT NUMBER 49-67776

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies below.

Name and Address of Certificate Holder

CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
 C/O EBIX RCS  
 PO BOX 257  
 REF # 106-Z327497  
 PORTLAND, MI 48875

Name and Address of the Insured

MUNICIPAL MAINTENANCE  
 EQUIPMENT INC  
 2360 HARVARD ST  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95815

This certificate is issued on 12-15-2014 and is effective until 12-15-2015. It certifies that policies of insurance listed below have been issued to the insured named above. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions, and conditions of such policies. Limits shown may have been reduced by paid claims.

<u>Coverage Provided</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>	<u>Coverage Limits</u>
<u>General Liability</u>	49-67776-12	General Aggregate \$ 1,500,000
		Products Aggregate \$ 1,500,000
<u>Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined</u>	OCCURRENCE	Pers/Adv Injury \$ 500,000
		Each Occurrence \$ 500,000
		Premises Damage \$ 100,000
		Medical Expense \$ 5,000
<u>Automobile Liability</u>	49-67776-12	Each Accident \$ 500,000
Includes: Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined -Any Auto		
<u>Excess/Umbrella Liability</u>	49-67776-12	Each Occurrence \$ 3,000,000
		General Aggregate \$ 9,000,000
		Products Aggregate \$ 9,000,000
<u>Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability</u>	49-67776-14	Statutory
		Each Accident \$ 500,000
		Each Disease/Employee \$ 500,000
		Each Disease/Policy \$ 500,000

\*\*\*CONT FROM CERT #0113\*\*\* INCLUDES WORKERS' COMPENSATION WAIVER OF SUBROGATION.

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, notice will be delivered in accordance with the policy provisions.

80-C1035 (MECH)

*City of*  
**SACRAMENTO**

83385

83385

**BUSINESS OPERATIONS TAX CERTIFICATE**

Business Name	MUNICIPAL MAINTENANCE EQUIP.	FROM	TO
Business Address	2360 HARVARD ST	Mo. Day Yr.	Mo. Day Yr.
Owner	WHEELER, HELEN MACKENZIE-PR	01/01/2015	12/31/2015
Type of Business	EQUIPMENT SALES & SERVICE		Expires
Tax Classification	401		

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**

TOTAL  
PAID: \$3,724.00

MUNICIPAL MAINTENANCE EQUIP.  
2360 HARVARD ST  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95815

**FEB 01 2015**  
**IF NOT**  
**PAID**  
**VALID**

THIS STUB MAY BE  
FOLDED/DETACHED  
BEFORE POSTING

**This certificate is not to be construed as a business license or imply that the City of Sacramento has investigated, or approves or recommends, the holder of this certificate. Any representation to the contrary is fraudulent. (This certificate must be renewed within 30 days of expiration).**



Requires Council Approval:  No  YES Meeting:

Real Estate  Other Party Signature Needed  Recording Requested

General Information

Type: Nonprofessional Services PO Type: N/A  Not to Exceed: \$2,500,000	Attachment: No.:  Original Doc Number:
Other Party: Downtown Ford Sales	Certified Copies of Document:
Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services – Ford Parts and Repairs	Deed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Included <input type="checkbox"/> Separate
Project Number: Bid Transaction #: B16153311001	E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management  
 Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia  
 Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens  
 Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311  
 Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

Department Signature or Initial Date

Project Mgr: JA | 12/1/15  
 Contract Services: \_\_\_\_\_

City Attorney Signature or Initial Date

City Attorney: [Signature] | 12/7/15

Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)  
 Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

Authorization Signature or Initial Date

Jerry Way  
 Director, Public Works: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City Mgr: Yes  No

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts;  
 however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)  
 (Under \$100K - Blue)

**For City Clerk Processing**

**Finalized:**  
 Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Imaged:**  
 Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Received:**  
 (City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("CITY"), and

*Downtown Ford Sales  
525 N. 16th Street  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916-442-6931*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name:         Jerry Way        

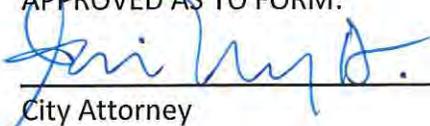
Title:         Director, Department of Public Works        

For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Downtown Ford Sales  
NAME OF FIRM

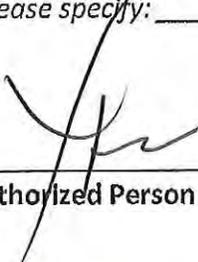
94-1586562  
Federal I.D. No.

024-8059-8  
State I.D. No.

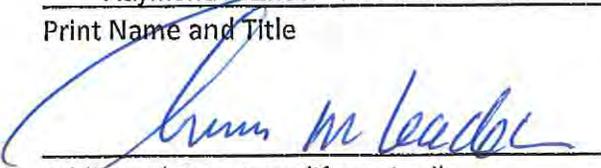
2857  
City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY *(check one)*:

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation *(may require 2 signatures)*
- Limited Liability Company
- Other *(please specify: \_\_\_\_\_)*

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Person

Raymond A Enos President  
Print Name and Title

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Signature *(if required)*

Therese M Meadows Secretary  
Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Downtown Ford Sales

---

Address:

525 N. 16th Street Sacramento, CA 95814

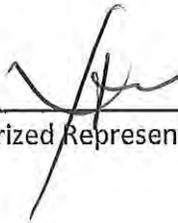
---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: November 19 2015

Print name: Raymond A Enos

Title: President

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Downtown Ford Sales

---

Address:

525 N. 16th Street Sacramento, CA 95814

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

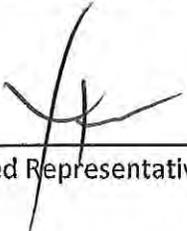
discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: November 19 2015

Print name: Raymond A Enos

Title: President

**EXHIBIT A**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**1. Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Downtown Ford Sales  
525 N. 16th Street  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916-442-6931*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

**2. Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**3. Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

**4. Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's Ford vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

#### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

#### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain

adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

**EXHIBIT B**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT**

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 2,500,000.
  
2. **Billable Rates.**  
CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
  
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
  
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
Ford Parts and Repairs	39.1%	51.50

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall *[check one]*



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement *[list, if applicable]*:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

2. **Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
3. **Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
4. **CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
5. **Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
6. **Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

**8. Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

**9. Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- 3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers' Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers' Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers' Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers' Compensation insurance." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

Ceets  
Attached

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

12. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:

- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
- (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.

F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.

13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidiary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### Notification to Covered Employees

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### Subcontractor Compliance

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

#### **Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

Attachment A



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO’S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the “Employer”) entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the “City”) for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City’s Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### **YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

### **Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

**You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/30/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Owen-Dunn Insurance Services 1455 Response Road, Suite 260 Sacramento, CA 95815	CONTACT NAME:	
	PHONE (A/C, No., Ext): (916) 993-2700	FAX (A/C, No.): (916) 993-2683
www.owendunn.com 0522677	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED Downtown Ford Sales, Inc. dba: Downtown Ford 525 North 16th Street Sacramento CA 95814	INSURER A: Arch Insurance Company	
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 22892729 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	ZAWCI9339800	1/1/2015	1/1/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: Used Vehicle, Parts & Service Bid and New Vehicle Sales  
 Workers Compensation Waiver of Subrogation applies per endorsement WC 04 03 06 attached.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

Used Vehicle, Parts & Service Bid  City of Sacramento c/o EBIX BPO PO Box 257, Ref. # 106-Z340662 Portland MI 48875-0257	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Barbara OHara
---	---

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2014/01)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

POLICY NUMBER: ZAWCI9339800

**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 5 % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration.

**SCHEDULE**

**PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

**AS REQUIRED BY  
WRITTEN CONTRACT  
PRIOR TO A LOSS**

**ALL JOBS UNDER CONTRACT**

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.  
(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 1/1/2015

Policy No. ZAWCI9339800

Endorsement No.

Insured Downtown Ford Sales, Inc.

Premium \$ **INCL.**

Insurance Company **ARCH INSURANCE COMPANY**

Countersigned By Barbara O'Hara

DATE OF ISSUE: 1/1/2015

© 1998 by the Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California. All rights reserved.  
From the WCIRB's California Workers' Compensation Insurance Forms Manual © 1999.

INSURED COPY



CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ACCOUNT NUMBER 25-23635

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies below.

Name and Address of Certificate Holder

Name and Address of the Insured

CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
 C/O EBIX BPO  
 PO BOX 257  
 PORTLAND, MI 48875

DOWNTOWN FORD SALES  
 525 N 16TH ST  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95811

This certificate is issued on 05-01-2015 and is effective until 05-01-2016. It certifies that policies of insurance listed below have been issued to the insured named above. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions, and conditions of such policies. Limits shown may have been reduced by paid claims.

<u>Coverage Provided</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>	<u>Coverage Limits</u>
<u>Auto Garage Liability</u>	25-23635-01	Each Accident - Garage Operations
-Any Auto		Other Than Auto \$ 500,000
		Auto \$ 500,000
		Aggregate - Garage Operations
		Other Than Auto \$ 1,500,000
<u>Excess/Umbrella Liability</u>	25-23635-01	Each Occurrence \$ 10,000,000
Does Not Include:		General Aggregate \$ 30,000,000
-Excess Employers Liab		Products Aggregate \$ 30,000,000

REF # 106-Z340662  
 THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ITS OFFICIALS EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS  
 GARAGE LIABILITY POLICY IS ON A PER OCCURENCE BASIS

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, notice will be delivered in accordance with the policy provisions.

80-C1035 (MECH)



COMMERCIAL GARAGE DECLARATIONS

POLICY NUMBER 25-23635-01

Name and Address of  
the Additional Insured

Name and Address  
of the Named Insured

CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
 C/O EBIX BPO  
 PO BOX 257  
 PORTLAND, MI 48875

DOWNTOWN FORD SALES  
 525 N 16TH ST  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95811

DESIGNATED INSURED SCHEDULE

The following information is required to complete the accompanying  
 Designated Insured Endorsement which forms a part of the Named Insured's  
 Commercial Garage Policy.

ENDORSEMENT

EFFECTIVE

CA 88 04 10 01

FROM May 01, 2015  
 TO May 01, 2016

FOR ENDORSEMENT TEXT,  
SEE OVER.

CA DS 09 03 10 (MECH)

DOW 25-23635-01 50 151  
 05-12-2015  
 (000 0008)



Requires Council Approval:  No  YES Meeting:

Real Estate  Other Party Signature Needed  Recording Requested

General Information

Type: Nonprofessional Services PO Type: N/A	Attachment: No.:
Not to Exceed: \$250,000	Original Doc Number:
Other Party: Maita Chevrolet	Certified Copies of Document:
Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services – Chevrolet/GMC Parts and Services	Deed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Included <input type="checkbox"/> Separate
Project Number: Bid Transaction #: B16153311001	E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management

Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia

Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens

Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311

Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

**Department** Signature or Initial Date

Project Mgr: JG 12/7/15

Contract Services: \_\_\_\_\_

**City Attorney** Signature or Initial Date

City Attorney: ms 12/16/15

- Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)
- Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

**Authorization** Signature or Initial Date

Jerry Way  
Director, Public Works: \_\_\_\_\_

City Mgr: Yes  No

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts; however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)  
(Under \$100K - Blue)

**For City Clerk Processing**

Finalized:  
Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Imaged:  
Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Received:  
(City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("CITY"), and

*Maita Chevrolet*  
9650 Auto Center Drive  
Elk Grove, CA 95757  
916-647-8110

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

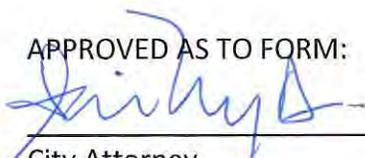
Print name:                 Jerry Way                

Title: Director, Department of Public Works  
For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Maita Chevrolet

NAME OF FIRM

94-2619517

Federal I.D. No.

27-287242

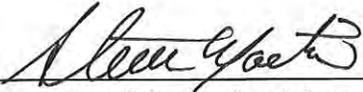
State I.D. No.

106540

City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY (*check one*):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation (*may require 2 signatures*)
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (*please specify: \_\_\_\_\_*)



Signature of Authorized Person

STEVE MAITA VICE PRESIDENT

Print Name and Title

Additional Signature (*if required*)

Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Maita Chevrolet

---

Address:

9650 Auto Center Drive Elk Grove, CA 95757

---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 12/2/15

Print name: William Merrill

Title: Asst. Parts Manager

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Maita Chevrolet

---

Address:

9650 Auto Center Drive Elk Grove, CA 95757

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 12/2/15

Print name: William Merrill

Title: Asst. Parks Manager

**EXHIBIT A**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**1. Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Maita Chevrolet  
9650 Auto Center Drive  
Elk Grove, CA 95757  
916-647-8110*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

**2. Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**3. Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

**4. Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's Chevrolet/GMC vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from

other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

**EXHIBIT B**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT**

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 250,000.
  
2. **Billable Rates.**  
CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
  
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
  
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
Chevrolet/GMC Parts and Repairs	28%	95.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall [*check one*]



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement [*list, if applicable*]:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

- 2. Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
- 3. Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
- 4. CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
- 5. Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
- 6. Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

**8. Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

**9. Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement."          (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers' Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers' Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required.          (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers' Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers' Compensation insurance."                          (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

**12. Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:

(1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;

(2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.

F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.

13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.

14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.

15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.

16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.

17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidiary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

#### **Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

Attachment A



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs



## YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

### **Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

**You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/10/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY HOME OFFICE: P.O. BOX 328 OWATONNA, MN 55060		CONTACT NAME: CLIENT CONTACT CENTER PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-333-4949 E-MAIL ADDRESS: CLIENTCONTACTCENTER@FEDINS.COM		FAX (A/C, No): 507-446-4664	
INSURED MAITA ENTERPRISES INC 2500 AUBURN BLVD SACRAMENTO, CA 95821		333-011-5		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	
				NAIC # 13935	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 5

REVISION NUMBER: 7

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION			9408971	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE N N	EACH OCCURRENCE \$15,000,000 AGGREGATE
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N N/A	WC STATUTORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT
A	AUTO DEALER LIABILITY			9408969	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	Y N	AUTO LIAB - EA ACCIDENT \$500,000 GENERAL LIABILITY - EACH ACCIDENT \$500,000 - AGGREGATE \$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  
**SEE ATTACHED PAGE**

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

333-011-5  
 CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
 C/O EBIX RCS  
 PO BOX 257  
 PORTLAND, MI 48875-0257

57

## CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

AGENCY FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY		NAMED INSURED MAITA ENTERPRISES INC 2500 AUBURN BLVD SACRAMENTO, CA 95821	
POLICY NUMBER SEE CERTIFICATE # 5.7		EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE CERTIFICATE # 5.7	
CARRIER SEE CERTIFICATE # 5.7	NAIC CODE		

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS**

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS ADDITIONAL INSURED FOR GARAGE LIABILITY. ADDITIONAL INSURED ALSO INCLUDES: CITY OF SACRAMENTO, ITS OFFICIALS, ITS EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS.  
 INSURANCE PROVIDED BY THE AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM IS PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY OVER OTHER INSURANCE.

- MAITA CHEVROLET INC, 9650 AUTO CENTER DR, ELK GROVE CA 95758
- MAITA BODY SHOP, 2264 AUBURN BLVD SACRAMENTO CA 95821
- MAITA SUBARU, MAITA MAZDA, 2410 AUBURN BLVD SACRAMENTO CA 95821
- MAITA TOYOTA OF SACRAMENTO, 2500 AUBURN BLVD SACRAMENTO CA 95821
- MAITA HONDA, 6151 AUBURN BLVD CITRUS HEIGHTS CA 95621

FEDERATED INSURANCE COMPANIES

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM

INSURED:

MAITA ENTERPRISES INC  
2500 AUBURN BLVD  
SACRAMENTO CA 95821

1. WHO IS AN INSURED for "bodily injury" and "property damage" liability is amended to include the Additional Insured specified below but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations or premises owned by or rented to you.
2. The insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" liability arising out of the sole negligence of the Additional Insured named below.
3. We agree to notify the Additional Insured named below at the address stated below of any cancellation of, or material change to, this policy.

Relationship of the Additional Insured to the Insured:

ANY COVERAGE PROVIDED BY THIS ENDORSEMENT APPLIES  
ONLY TO THE SERVICE AND REPAIR WORK PERFORMED FOR  
THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO.

Additional Insured Name and Address:

CITY OF SACRAMENTO ITS  
OFFICIALS AGENTS EMPL &  
VOLUNTEERS  
%EBIX RCS  
PO BOX 257  
PORTLAND MI 48875

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

CA-F-75 (10-13)

Policy Number: 9408969

Transaction Effective Date: 12-09-2015

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:  
**MAITAS SCION OF SACRAMENTO**  
 2500 AUBURN BLVD  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:  
**MAITAS SCION OF SACRAMENTO**  
 2500 AUBURN BLVD  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55090

**FEDERATED INSURANCE**

Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55090

**FEDERATED INSURANCE**

Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:  
**MAITA'S TOYOTA OF SACRAMENTO**  
 2500 AUBURN BLVD  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:  
**MAITA'S TOYOTA OF SACRAMENTO**  
 2500 AUBURN BLVD  
 SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060  


Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060  


Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:

**MAITA SUBARU**  
**2400 AUBURN BLVD**  
**SACRAMENTO, CA 95821**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Slide)		

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:

**MAITA SUBARU**  
**2400 AUBURN BLVD**  
**SACRAMENTO, CA 95821**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Slide)		

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERAL SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060

**FEDERATED INSURANCE**

Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERAL SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060

**FEDERATED INSURANCE**

Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:

**MAITA MAZDA**  
**2410 AUBURN BLVD**  
**SACRAMENTO, CA 95821**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

**CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD**

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:

**MAITA MAZDA**  
**2410 AUBURN BLVD**  
**SACRAMENTO, CA 95821**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year Make	Model	VIN
FLEET	FLEET	FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060



Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

**WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT**

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060



Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

### CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:

**MAITA CHEVROLET GEO**  
**9650 AUTO CENTER DRIVE**  
**ELK GROVE, CA 95757**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year	Make	Model
		VIN
		FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

### CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:

**MAITA CHEVROLET GEO**  
**9650 AUTO CENTER DRIVE**  
**ELK GROVE, CA 95757**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016
Year	Make	Model
		VIN
		FLEET
Insurance Company & NAIC No.		
<b>FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935</b>		
121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060		
Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.		
F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)		

### WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060  
**FEDERATED**  
**INSURANCE**

Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

### WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060  
**FEDERATED**  
**INSURANCE**

Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

### CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:  
**MAITA HONDA**  
**6100 GREENBACK LANE**  
**CITRUS HEIGHTS, CA 95621**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date	
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	
Year	Make	Model	VIN
FLEET			FLEET

Insurance Company & NAIC No.  
**FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935**  
 121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060

Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.  
 F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)

### CALIFORNIA AUTO INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

**IMPORTANT**-Keep this card in your vehicle at all times. It may be needed to get your license plates or as evidence of mandatory insurance. Additional cards are available upon request.

Named Insured & Address:  
**MAITA HONDA**  
**6100 GREENBACK LANE**  
**CITRUS HEIGHTS, CA 95621**

Policy No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date	
333-011-5	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	
Year	Make	Model	VIN
FLEET			FLEET

Insurance Company & NAIC No.  
**FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY 007-13935**  
 121 East Park Square, P.O. Box 328, Owatonna, MN 55060

Policy meets minimum liability limits prescribed by law Section 16056 or 16500.5 and is a commercial or fleet policy.  
 F80-102 (CA-C.A.) (11-00) (See Reverse Side)

### WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060  


Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.

### WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT

1. Report accident to police.
2. Secure the names and addresses of all witnesses.
3. Secure the names and addresses of all injured parties.
4. Do not admit liability nor assume responsibility for the accident.
5. Complete Driver's Preliminary Accident Report (F20-1037.2).
6. Call, at our expense, the nearest claims office shown below, giving your home address.

FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
 FEDERATED SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 HOME OFFICE: OWATONNA, MN 55060  


Atlanta, GA	(800)241-4945	Nashville, TN	(800)338-5568
Dallas, TX	(800)633-6040	Owatonna, MN	(800)533-0472
Des Moines, IA	(800)247-4004	Phoenix, AZ	(800)527-5999
Indianapolis, IN	(800)428-4143	Richmond, VA	(800)446-3039
Kansas City, MO	(800)445-0109	Sacramento, CA	(800)423-1842
Minneapolis, MN	(800)328-9291	Tampa, FL	(800)237-8292

If you are unable to reach us on the toll free number above, please call (507) 455-5200.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/01/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b>  AU Insurance Services 10825 Old Mill Rd Omaha, NE 68154  (877) 234-4420	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (877) 234-4420      FAX (A/C, No): (877) 234-4421 E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID#														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A: California Insurance Co.</td> <td>38865</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: California Insurance Co.	38865	INSURER B:		INSURER C:		INSURER D:		INSURER E:		INSURER F:
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A: California Insurance Co.	38865														
INSURER B:															
INSURER C:															
INSURER D:															
INSURER E:															
INSURER F:															
<b>INSURED</b>  Maita Enterprises, Inc. dba Maita Enterprises 2500 Auburn Blvd Sacramento, CA 95821-1703  CTL 1273 1098971															

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$
	CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/>						MED EXP (any one person)	\$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC							\$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	SCHEDULED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
	HIRED AUTOS							\$
	NON-OWNED AUTOS							\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE	\$
	DEDUCTIBLE							\$
	RETENTION \$							\$
<b>A</b>	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS	OTHR
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below			73-544521-01-02	12/01/2015	12/01/2016	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach Acord 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  
 Re: City of Sacramento, Department of Gen. Services, Fleet Management Division, 5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822 - Waiver of subrogation in favor of City of Sacramento, Department of Gen. Services, Fleet Management Division, 5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822 relative to work performed under contract.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

City of Sacramento; Department of Gen. Services Fleet Management Division 5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1 Sacramento, CA 95822 Attn: Project Manager	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  0D78336
--	---

### WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule, but this waiver applies only with respect to bodily injury arising out of the operations described in the Schedule where you are required by a written contract to obtain this waiver from us.

This endorsement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

The premium for this endorsement is shown in the Schedule.

#### Schedule

1. (x) Specific Waiver

Name of person or organization:

City of Sacramento

Department of Gen. Services

Fleet Management Division

5730 24th Street, Bldg1

Sacramento, CA 95822

( ) Blanket Waiver

Any person or organization for whom the Named Insured has agreed by written contract to furnish this waiver.

2. Operations:

City of Sacramento

Department of Gen. Services

Fleet Management Division

5730 24th Street, Bldg 1

Sacramento, CA 95822

3. Premium 250

The premium charge for this endorsement shall be of the premium developed on payroll in connection with work performed for the above person(s) or organization(s) arising out of the operations described.

4. Minimum Premium

5. Advance Premium

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

Endorsement Effective 12/01/15

Policy No. 73-544521-01-02

Endorsement No. 10

Insured Maita Enterprises

Premium \$ 250.00

Insurance Company California Insurance Company

Countersigned by





Requires Council Approval:  No  YES

Meeting:

Real Estate

Other Party Signature Needed

Recording Requested

General Information

Type: Nonprofessional Services PO Type: N/A	Attachment: No.:
Not to Exceed: \$450,000	Original Doc Number:
Other Party: Bus West	Certified Copies of Document:
Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services – Cummins and Detroit Diesel Parts and Repairs	Deed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Included <input type="checkbox"/> Separate
Project Number: Bid Transaction #: B16153311001	E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works

Division: Fleet Management

Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia

Contract Services: N/A

Division Mgr: Mark Stevens

Phone Number: 808-1163

Org Number: 15003311

Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

Department	Signature or Initial	Date
Project Mgr:	<i>JG</i>	12/11/15
Contract Services:		

City Attorney	Signature or Initial	Date
City Attorney:	<i>MS</i>	1/6/16

Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)

Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

Authorization	Signature or Initial	Date
Jerry Way Director, Public Works:		
City Mgr: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts; however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)  
(Under \$100K - Blue)

For City Clerk Processing

Finalized:

Initial:

Date:

Imaged:

Initial:

Date:

Received:

(City Clerk Stamp Here)

Large empty rectangular box for stamping.

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("**Effective Date**"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("**CITY**"), and

*Bus West  
210 N. East Street  
Woodland, CA 95776  
916-474-9854*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	
  
2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
  
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

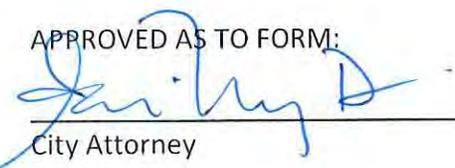
By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name:                 Jerry Way                

Title: Director, Department of Public Works  
For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Bus West, LLC  
NAME OF FIRM

27-0746875  
Federal I.D. No.

SRYJHF 101-285678  
State I.D. No.

\* 1023234  
City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY (*check one*):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation (*may require 2 signatures*)
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (*please specify:* \_\_\_\_\_)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Person

Chris Carmel - Gen. Parts Mgr.  
Print Name and Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Signature (*if required*)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Bus West

---

Address:

210 N. East Street Woodland, CA 95776

---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 12.2.15

Print name: Chris Carmel

Title: Gen. Pacts Mgr.

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Bus West

---

Address:

210 N. East Street Woodland, CA 95776

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 12.2.15

Print name: Chris Carmien

Title: Gen. Pacts Mgr

EXHIBIT A

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. Representatives.

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

Bus West  
210 N. East Street  
Woodland, CA 95776  
916-474-9854

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

2. Scope of Services.

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Time of Performance

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

4. Prevailing Wage Requirement. *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's vehicles and equipment, with Cummins and Detroit Diesel engines, on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All Items provided under this agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, vendor shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, the vendor shall, at their expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of the vendor to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

The bidder shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and vendor's inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, vendor personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from other

dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain adequate inventory" and may terminate this agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this agreement at 100% of the contract price.

EXHIBIT B

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 450,000.
2. **Billable Rates.**  
CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
Cummins Parts and Repairs	15%	\$85.00
Detroit Diesel Parts and Repairs	32%	\$85.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall *[check one]*



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement *[list, if applicable]*:

**EXHIBIT D  
NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

2. **Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
3. **Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
4. **CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
5. **Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
6. **Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

8. **Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

9. **Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

10. Indemnity.

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

11. **Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers' Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers' Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers' Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers' Compensation insurance." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento  
c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)  
PO Box 257  
Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

12. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:
- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
  - (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.
13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
  
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
  - A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidiary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

#### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

#### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

#### **Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

Attachment A



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

You May . . .

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### **Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

**You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS  
ENDORSEMENT—CALIFORNIA**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 0 % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration.

**SCHEDULE**

**Person or Organization**

**Job Description**

Where a waiver of our right to recover from others is required by written contract, such additional entities shall be considered automatically scheduled by the Company.

Individually scheduled waivers shall not be construed to override nor negate this blanket waiver.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated. (The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 03/01/2015 Policy No. LDS4045873 Endorsement No.  
Insured LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC Premium \$ Included  
Insurance Company Safety National Casualty Corporation

Countersigned By \_\_\_\_\_



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/16/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Shepherd Insurance, LLC. 111 Congressional Boulevard Suite 100 Carmel IN 46032	CONTACT NAME: Matt Smith	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (317) 846-5554 FAX (A/C, No): (317) 846-5444 E-MAIL ADDRESS: msmith@shepherdins.com	
INSURED Freightliner of Arizona, LLC Los Angeles Truck Centers, LLC. Los Angeles Freightliner, ET AL 2429 S Peck Rd. Whittier CA 90601	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: AMCO Insurance A+ Rating	19100
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL1521633165 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		ACPAGPA7144903425 (NV) ACPAGPA7144903425 (CA/AZ)	3/1/2015 3/1/2015	3/1/2016 3/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 DEDUCTIBLE \$ 2,500
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GARAGE LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		ACPGA7144903425 (NV) ACPGA7144903425 (CA/AZ)	3/1/2015 3/1/2015	3/1/2016 3/1/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$		ACPCAA7144903425	3/1/2015	3/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N/A				
A	Garagekeepers Legal Liab		ACPAGPA7144903425 (CA/NV)	3/1/2015	3/1/2016	LIMIT 1,000,000
A	Physical Damage		ACPAGPA7144903425 (CA/AZ)	3/1/2015	3/1/2016	Deductible 2,500/2,500

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
City of Sacramento, its officials, its employees, and volunteers are listed as additional insured for the garage liability per attached AG2041.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER City of Sacramento c/o Ebix RCS PO Box 257 Portland, MI 48875-0257	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Matt Smith/DTURNÉ

## ADDITIONAL INSURED – PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY ENDORSEMENT - GARAGE

This endorsement modifies Insurance provided under the following:

GARAGE COVERAGE FORM

### SCHEDULE

**Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):**

"ANY PERSON(S) OR ORGANIZATION(S) AS DESCRIBED BELOW WITH WHOM YOU HAVE EXECUTED A WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT AS DESCRIBED BELOW."

City of Sacramento, its officials, its employees and  
volunteers

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to the endorsement.)

**1. Change in Liability Coverage**

Who Is An Insured (Section II) is amended to include as an "insured" the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured". Loss must arise out of ongoing operations performed for the Named Insured.

**2. Change in Garage Conditions**

The following paragraph is added to B.5. of **Other Insurance**:

- e. If required by a written contract or written agreement executed before the "accident" occurred, any insurance carried by the person or organization shown in the schedule shall be noncontributory with respect to the coverage provided to you.

**All terms and conditions of this policy apply unless modified by this endorsement.**

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

## Additional Named Insureds

### Other Named Insureds

LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: LOS ANGELES FREIGHTLINER  DBA: LAS VEGAS FREIGHTLINER  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: HIGH DESERT TRUCK AND TRAILER  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: SAN DIEGO FREIGHTLINER  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: LAS VEGAS FREIGHTLINER-STERLING-WESTERN-STAR  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: LOS ANGELES FREIGHTLINER-WESTERN STAR-MITSUBISHI  DBA: LOS ANGELES FREIGHTLINER-WESTERN STAR  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: SOUTH BAY TRUCK CENTER  DBA: SOUTH BAY ISUZU TRUCK  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: SOUTH BAY HINO TRUCK  DBA: SOUTH BAY STERLING TRUCK  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: SILVER STATE TRUCK & TRAILER  DBA: REFUSE PARTS AND MAINTENANCE  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: VELOCITY VEHICLE GROUP  SELECTRUCKS OF LOS ANGELES, LLC  DBA: SELECTRUCKS OF LAS VEGAS	PERFORMANCE TRUCK AND TRAILER, LLC  BC TRUCK MANAGEMENT, LLC  CROSSROADS EQUIPMENT LEASE AND FINANCE, LLC  DBA: CALIFORNIA FLEET SERVICES  LOS ANGELES TRUCK SERVICES, LLC  CALIFORNIA BUS SALES AND SERVICE CENTER, INC.  DBA: CALIFORNIA BUS SALES  TRANSWEST TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  DBA: TRANS-WEST TRUCK CENTER  DBA: TRANS-WEST TRUCK CENTER OF LAS VEGAS  BUSWEST, LLC  DBA: BUSWEST CARSON  DBA: BUSWEST FRESNO  DBA: BUSWEST SACRAMENTO  DBA: BUSWEST OF LAS VEGAS  LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC 401 K  REDGATE PARTNERS, LLC  FREIGHTLINER MARKER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  FLEET LOGIC, LLC  DBA: VELOCITY TRUCK RENTAL AND LEASING  CORBA BUS, LLC  PORT FINANCE ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION  DBA: VELOCITY TRUCK CENTER VENTURA COUNTY  DBA: BIG T'S FREIGHTLINER  FREIGHTLINER OF ARIZONA, LLC
---	--



Requires Council Approval:  No  YES Meeting:

Real Estate  Other Party Signature Needed  Recording Requested

General Information

Type: Nonprofessional Services PO Type: N/A	Attachment: No.:
Not to Exceed: \$565,000	Original Doc Number:
Other Party: Riverview International	Certified Copies of Document:
Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services – International Parts and Repairs	Deed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Included <input type="checkbox"/> Separate
Project Number: Bid Transaction #: B16153311001	E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management

Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia

Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens

Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311

Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

**Department** Signature or Initial Date

Project Mgr: [Signature] 12/11/15

Contract Services: \_\_\_\_\_

**City Attorney** Signature or Initial Date

City Attorney: [Signature] 12/14/15

Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)

Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

**Authorization** Signature or Initial Date

Jerry Way  
Director, Public Works: \_\_\_\_\_

City Mgr: Yes  No

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts; however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)

(Under \$100K - Blue)

**For City Clerk Processing**

**Finalized:**  
Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Imaged:**  
Initial: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Received:**  
(City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("CITY"), and

*Riverview International Trucks, LLC  
2445 Evergreen Ave.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
916-371-3110*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

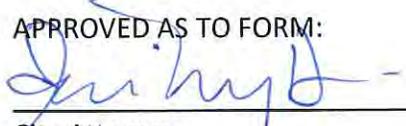
Print name:         Jerry Way        

Title: Director, Department of Public Works  
For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Riverview International Trucks LLC  
NAME OF FIRM

20228372  
Federal I.D. No.

101-079519  
State I.D. No.

83087  
City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY (*check one*):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation (*may require 2 signatures*)
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (*please specify: \_\_\_\_\_*)

Verrill A. Bassett  
Signature of Authorized Person

Verrill A. Bassett, Partner  
Print Name and Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Signature (*if required*)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Riverview International Trucks LLC

---

Address:

2445 Evergreen Ave., West Sacramento, CA 95691

---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contact, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

Verrill A. Bassett  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 4/20/15

Print name: Verrill A. Bassett

Title: Partner

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Riverview International Trucks, LLC

---

Address:

2445 Evergreen Ave., West Sacramento, CA 95691

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

Verrill A. Bassett  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 4/20/15

Print name: Verrill A. Bassett

Title: Partner

**EXHIBIT A**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**1. Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Riverview International Trucks, LLC  
2445 Evergreen Ave.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
916-371-3110*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

**2. Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**3. Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

**4. Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's International vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

#### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

#### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain

adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

**EXHIBIT B**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT**

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 565,000.
  
2. **Billable Rates.**  
CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
  
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
  
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
International Parts and Repairs	23.3%	\$129.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall [*check one*]



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement [*list, if applicable*]:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

- 2. Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
- 3. Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
- 4. CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
- 5. Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
- 6. Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

**8. Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

**9. Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

- 11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

- A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage
- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers' Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers' Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers' Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers' Compensation insurance." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

**12. Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:
- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
  - (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.

13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsiary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

**Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name; address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.
- (b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”
- (c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

**Attachment A**



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

#### You May . . .

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:  
  
City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814
- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

#### You May Also . . .

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/2/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Shepherd Insurance, LLC. 111 Congressional Boulevard Suite 100 Carmel IN 46032	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Matt Smith <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (317) 846-5554 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> msmith@shepherdins.com	<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (317) 846-5444	
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		
<b>INSURED</b> Riverview International Trucks, LLC Riverview International, LLC dba Idealease P.O. Box 716 West Sacramento CA 95691	<b>INSURER A</b> AMCO Ins Co		<b>NAIC #</b> 19100
	<b>INSURER B</b> Nationwide Mutual Ins Co.		<b>NAIC #</b> 23787
	<b>INSURER C:</b>		
	<b>INSURER D:</b>		
	<b>INSURER E:</b>		

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL1532634355

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X		ACPGPA3016633353	5/1/2015	5/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
	OTHER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			ACPGPA3016633353	5/1/2015	5/1/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> GARAGE			ACPGPA3016633353	5/1/2015	5/1/2016	BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE			ACPCAA3016633353	5/1/2015	5/1/2016	Uninsured motorist combined \$ 1,000,000
	DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 7,000,000
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						AGGREGATE \$ 7,000,000
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						
B	Physical Damage			ACPGPA3016633353	5/1/2015	5/1/2016	PER STATUTE OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
							Comp/Collision 2,500/2,500

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

City of Sacramento, its officials, employees and volunteers are listed as additional insured for the garage liability per attached AC2041.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**

(770) 325-3340 iyGarcia@cityofsacramento.  
 City of Sacramento  
 c/o Ebix RCS  
 PO Box 257  
 Ref # 106-Z327696  
 Portland, MI 48875-0257

**CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Matt Smith/DTURNE

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

## Additional Named Insureds

### Other Named Insureds

Bassett Family, LLC

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**ADDITIONAL INSURED –  
PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM  
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM

**SCHEDULE**

**Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):**

"Any person(s) or organization(s) as described below with whom you have executed a written contract or agreement as described below."

City of Sacramento, its officials, employees and  
volunteers

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to the endorsement.)

**A. SECTION II – LIABILITY COVERAGE**

**A.1. Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional Insured for Liability Coverage, each person or organization shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured". Loss must arise out of ongoing operations performed for the Named Insured.

**B. SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO  
CONDITIONS**

The following paragraph is added to B.5. of **Other Insurance**:

**e.** If required by a written contract or written agreement executed before the "accident" occurred, any insurance carried by the person or organization shown in the schedule shall be noncontributory with respect to the coverage provided to you.

**All terms and conditions of this policy apply unless modified by this endorsement.**





WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us).

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 3.00 % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration (minimum \$50).

Schedule

Person or Organization	Job Description
City of Sacramento It's officials, employees and volunteers Department of Public Works Fleet Management Division 5730 24th St Building One Sacramento CA 95822	OEM Parts and Service for the City of Sacramento

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the policy effective date unless otherwise stated.

This endorsement, effective on 12-04-15 at 12:01 A.M. standard time, forms a part of

Policy Number WA -001481-00 of the Pacific Compensation Insurance Company

Policy Effective Date 05-01-15 to 05-01-16 NCCI Carrier Code 11555

Insured Name Riverview International Trucks LLC Endorsement No. 4

ISSUED 12/08/15 AT 05:05 PM BY U32

Premium \$

Countersigned at Thousand Oaks, CA on \_\_\_\_\_ By: James D Frank

WC 99 03 16 1000-10-0021C (Ed 1-14)

Authorized Representative

MUST BE POSTED IN CONSPICUOUS PLACE

83087

83087

**SACRAMENTO**

**BUSINESS OPERATIONS TAX CERTIFICATE**

Business Name	RIVERVIEW INTERNATIONAL TRUC	FROM	TO
Business Address	2445 EVERGREEN AVE	Mo. Day Yr.	Mo. Day Yr.
Owner	LYLE BASSETT	10/01/2015	09/30/2016
Type of Business	RETAIL - TRUCKS & PARTS		Expires
Tax Classification	401		

TOTAL PAID: \$50.80

RIVERVIEW INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS  
2445 EVERGREEN AVE  
WEST SACRAMENTO, CA 95691-3011

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
VOID  
SEP 11 2015  
VALIDATED  
PAID

THIS STUB MAY BE FOLDED/DETACHED BEFORE POSTING

This certificate is not to be construed as a business license or imply that the City of Sacramento has investigated, or approves or recommends, the holder of this certificate. Any representation to the contrary is fraudulent. (This certificate must be renewed within 30 days of expiration).



Requires Council Approval:  No  YES Meeting:

Real Estate  Other Party Signature Needed  Recording Requested

General Information

Type: Nonprofessional Services PO Type: N/A	Attachment: No.:
Not to Exceed: \$25,000	Original Doc Number:
Other Party: Sonsray Machinery	Certified Copies of Document:
Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services –Case Parts and Repairs	Deed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Included <input type="checkbox"/> Separate
Project Number: Bid Transaction #:	E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management

Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia

Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens

Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311

Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

**Department** Signature or Initial Date

Project Mgr: JH 12/11/15

Contract Services: \_\_\_\_\_

**City Attorney** Signature or Initial Date

City Attorney: JMS 12/7/15

Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)

Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

**Authorization** Signature or Initial Date

Jerry Way  
Director, Public Works: \_\_\_\_\_

City Mgr: Yes  No

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts; however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)  
(Under \$100K - Blue)

**For City Clerk Processing**

**Finalized:**

Initial: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Imaged:**

Initial: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Received:**  
(City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("CITY"), and

*Sonsray Machinery  
1751 Bell Ave.  
Sacramento, CA 95838  
(916) 649-0096*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Invitation to Bid                                    | Contractor's Bid Proposal Form    |
| Instructions to Bidders                              | Workers' Compensation Certificate |
| Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements         | Certificate(s) of Insurance       |
| Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit             | Technical Specifications          |
| Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance) |                                   |
| Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)    |                                   |

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.

3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name:                 Jerry Way                

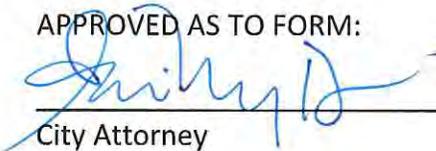
Title: Director, Department of Public Works

For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Sonsray Machinery  
NAME OF FIRM

46-0894250  
Federal I.D. No.

201224110079  
State I.D. No.

1013894  
City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY *(check one)*:

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation *(may require 2 signatures)*
- Limited Liability Company
- Other *(please specify: \_\_\_\_\_)*

  
Signature of Authorized Person

John Biggs - Store Manager  
Print Name and Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Signature *(if required)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Sonsray Machinery

---

Address:

1751 Bell Ave. Sacramento, CA 95838

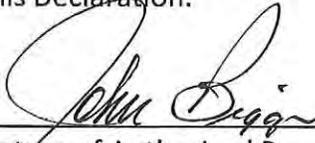
---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11/20/15

Print name: John Biggs

Title: Store Manager

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Sonsray Machinery

---

Address:

1751 Bell Ave. Sacramento, CA 95838

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11/20/15

Print name: John Biggs

Title: Store Manager

**EXHIBIT A**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**1. Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Sonsray Machinery  
1751 Bell Ave.  
Sacramento, CA 95838  
(916) 649-0096*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

**2. Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**3. Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

**4. Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either **[check one if applicable]:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's Case vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

#### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

#### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain

adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

**EXHIBIT B**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT**

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 25,000.
2. **Billable Rates.**  
CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
Case Parts and Repairs	5%	\$120.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall [*check one*]



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement [*list, if applicable*]:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

2. **Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
3. **Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
4. **CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
5. **Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
6. **Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

**8. Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

**9. Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

“I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement.” \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers’ Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers’ Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers’ Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers’ Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers’ Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

“I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers’ Compensation insurance.” \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

**12. Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:

- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
- (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.

F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.

13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

### **Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

Attachment A



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### **YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

#### **You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### **Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

#### **You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/19/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Bolton & Company 3475 E. Foothill Blvd., Suite 100 Pasadena, CA 91107  www.boltonco.com 0008309	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (626) 799-7000		<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (626) 583-2117																				
	<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>  <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Co. of America</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER B:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER C:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER D:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #	INSURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Co. of America			INSURER B:			INSURER C:			INSURER D:			INSURER E:			INSURER F:	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #																					
INSURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Co. of America																							
INSURER B:																							
INSURER C:																							
INSURER D:																							
INSURER E:																							
INSURER F:																							
<b>INSURED</b> Sonsray Machinery, LLC 6118 Alcoa Avenue Vernon CA 90058																							

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 27363819

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		630-4E090159-TIL-15	4/1/2015	4/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
								\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			810-4E090159-TIL-15	4/1/2015	4/1/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			CUP-4E090159-TIL-15	4/1/2015	4/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
							AGGREGATE	\$ 1,000,000
								\$
A	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	UB-4E090159-9-15	4/1/2015	4/1/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
A	Inland Marine: Equip Sales & Rental			QT-660-9A145932-TIL-15	4/1/2015	4/1/2016	Limit \$5,000,000 / Ded. \$5,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

GL Blanket Additional Insured applies per CGD4581008 attached, only if required by written contract/agreement.  
 WC Waiver of Subrogation applies per WC040306 attached. Job: OEM Parts and Services.  
 Additional Insured(s): City of Sacramento, its officials, its employees and volunteers.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**

OEM Parts and Services

City of Sacramento  
 c/o Ebix RCS  
 P.O. Box 257  
 Portland, MI 48875-0257

**CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Nancy Stewart

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

AGENCY Bolton & Company		NAMED INSURED Sonsray Machinery, LLC 6118 Alcoa Avenue Vernon CA 90058	
POLICY NUMBER 810-4E090159-TIL-15		EFFECTIVE DATE: 4/1/2015	
CARRIER Travelers Property Casualty Co. of America	NAIC CODE		

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS**

**THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,**  
**FORM NUMBER:** 25      **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability (01/14)  
**HOLDER:** City of Sacramento c/o Ebix RCS  
**ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 257 Portland, MI 48875-0257

Physical Damage for All Covered Autos Except Trailers:  
 Comprehensive/Collision Deductibles: \$1,000 Light/Medium/Heavy Trucks

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **INTERNATIONAL XTEND ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGE** – This endorsement broadens coverage. However, coverage for any injury, damage or medical expenses described in any of the provisions of this endorsement may be excluded or limited by another endorsement to this Coverage Part, and these coverage broadening provisions do not apply to the extent that coverage is excluded or limited by such an endorsement. The following listing is a general coverage description only. Limitations and exclusions may apply to these coverages. Read all the provisions of this endorsement and the rest of your policy carefully to determine rights, duties, and what is and is not covered.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. Broadened Named Insured</li> <li>B. Blanket Additional Insured – Broad Form Vendors</li> <li>C. Limited Worldwide Liability Coverage – Indemnity Basis</li> <li>D. Damage To Premises Rented To You           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perils of fire, explosion, lightning, smoke, water</li> <li>• Limit increased to \$300,000</li> </ul> </li> <li>E. Blanket Waiver of Subrogation</li> <li>F. Blanket Additional Insured – Owners, Managers or Lessors of Premises</li> <li>G. Blanket Additional Insured – Lessors of Leased Equipment</li> <li>H. Incidental Medical Malpractice</li> <li>I. Personal Injury – Assumed by Contract</li> <li>J. Amended Bodily Injury Definition</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>K. Bodily Injury to Co-Employees and Co-Volunteer Workers</li> <li>L. Aircraft Chartered with Crew</li> <li>M. Non-Owned Watercraft – Increased from 25 feet to 50 feet</li> <li>N. Increased Supplementary Payments           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cost of bail bonds increased to \$2,500</li> <li>• Loss of earnings increased to \$500 per day</li> </ul> </li> <li>O. Medical Payments – Limit increased to \$10,000 per person</li> <li>P. Knowledge and Notice of Occurrence or Offense</li> <li>Q. Unintentional Omission</li> <li>R. Reasonable Force – Bodily Injury or Property Damage</li> <li>S. Transportation Expenses For Repatriation or Relocation of Injured Or Sick Employees</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

### **PROVISIONS**

#### **A. BROADENED NAMED INSURED**

1. The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any organization, other than a partnership or joint venture, over which you maintain ownership or majority interest on the effective date of the policy qualifies as a Named Insured. However, coverage for any such organization will cease as of the date during the policy period that you no longer maintain ownership of, or majority interest in, such organization.

2. The following replaces Paragraph 4.a. of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier, unless reported in writing to us within 180 days.

#### **B. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – BROAD FORM VENDORS**

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that is a vendor and that you have agreed in a written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that:

## COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

- a. Is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place after you have signed and executed that contract or agreement; and
- b. Arises out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of such vendor's business.

The insurance provided to such vendor is subject to the following provisions:

- a. The limits of insurance provided to such vendor will be the limits which you agreed to provide in the written contract or agreement, or the limits shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part, whichever are less.
- b. The insurance provided to such vendor does not apply to:
  - (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
  - (2) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
  - (3) Any physical or chemical change in "your products" made intentionally by such vendor;
  - (4) Repackaging, unless unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;
  - (5) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as vendors agree to perform or normally undertake to perform in the regular course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of "your products";
  - (6) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at such vendor's premises in connection with the sale of "your products"; or
  - (7) "Your products" which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or re-labeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for such vendor.

Coverage under this provision does not apply to:

- a. Any person or organization from whom you have acquired "your products", or any ingre-

dent, part or container entering into, accompanying or containing such products; or

- b. Any vendor for which coverage as an additional insured specifically is scheduled by endorsement.

### C. LIMITED WORLDWIDE LIABILITY COVERAGE – INDEMNITY BASIS

- 1. The following replaces the definition of "coverage territory" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Coverage territory" means:

- a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;

- b. International waters or airspace, but only if:

- (1) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place; or

- (2) The "personal injury" or "advertising injury" is caused by an offense committed;

in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in Paragraph a. above; or

- c. All other parts of the world except the "prohibited area", but only if the injury or damage arises out of:

- (1) Goods or products made, sold, handled or distributed by you, or services provided by you to your customers or clients, in the territory described in Paragraph a. above;

- (2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in Paragraph a. above, but is away for a short time on your business; or

- (3) "Personal injury" or "advertising injury" offenses committed through the Internet or similar electronic means of communication;

provided that the insured's responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits brought anywhere in the world except the "prohibited area", or in a settlement we agree to.

With respect to "occurrences" that take place, or "personal injury" or "advertising injury" offenses committed within the territory described in Paragraph c. above, the following conditions apply:

- (i) This insurance is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance available to the insured, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis.
- (ii) This insurance is not a substitute for "compulsory admitted insurance" in any country or jurisdiction included in Paragraph c. above, regardless of whether this insurance would qualify as "compulsory admitted insurance" in such country or jurisdiction or is accepted by the appropriate authorities as proof of "compulsory admitted insurance".

You agree to maintain "compulsory admitted insurance" at the limits required by law. Your failure to do so will not invalidate the coverage provided for such "occurrences" or offenses, but we will only be liable to the same extent we would have been liable had you maintained "compulsory admitted insurance".

For purposes of this Paragraph (ii), "compulsory admitted insurance" means insurance that is:

- (1) Required to be in-force to satisfy the legal requirements of a specific country or jurisdiction; and
  - (2) Issued by an insurance fund administered by such country or jurisdiction or issued by an insurer licensed or permitted by law to do business in such country or jurisdiction.
- (iii) With respect to defending the insured against, or the investigation or settlement of, any claim or "suit" brought against the insured, the following will apply:
- (1) The phrase "We will pay....." in the first sentence of Paragraph 1.a. of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** and Paragraph 1.a. of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY** is replaced by the phrase "We will indemnify the insured for....".
  - (2) You must arrange to defend the insured against, and investigate or settle, any claim or "suit".
  - (3) Neither you nor any other involved insured will make any settlement without our consent.

- (4) We will pay expenses incurred with our consent for your defense of the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal injury" or "advertising injury" to which this insurance applies.
- (5) We may, at our discretion, participate in defending the insured against, or in the settlement of, any claim or "suit".

2. The following is added to the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Prohibited area" means any country or jurisdiction while any trade sanction, embargo, or similar regulation imposed by the United States of America applies to and prohibits the transaction of business with or within such country or jurisdiction.

**D. DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU**

1. The following replaces the last paragraph of Paragraph 2., **Exclusions**, of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**:

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage to premises while rented to you, or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, caused by:

- a. Fire;
- b. Explosion;
- c. Lightning;
- d. Smoke resulting from such fire, explosion, or lightning; or
- e. Water.

A separate limit of insurance applies to such damage to premises as described in Paragraph 6. of Section III – Limits Of Insurance.

This insurance does not apply to damage to premises while rented to you, or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, caused by:

- a. Rupture, bursting, or operation of pressure relief devices;
- b. Rupture or bursting due to expansion or swelling of the contents of any building or structure, caused by or resulting from water;
- c. Explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines, or steam turbines.

## COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

2. The following replaces Paragraph 6. of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE:**

Subject to 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises while rented to you, or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, caused by fire; explosion; lightning; smoke resulting from such fire, explosion, or lightning; or water. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same "occurrence", whether such damage results from fire; explosion; lightning; smoke resulting from such fire, explosion, or lightning; water; or any combination of any of these.

The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit will be the higher of:

- a. \$300,000; or
  - b. The amount shown on the Declarations of this Coverage Part for Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit.
4. The following replaces Paragraph a. of the definition of "insured contract" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:
- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage to premises while rented to you, or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, caused by:
    - (1) Fire;
    - (2) Explosion;
    - (3) Lightning;
    - (4) Smoke resulting from such fire, explosion, or lightning; or
    - (5) Water.is not an "insured contract";

5. The following replaces Paragraph 4.b.(1)(b) of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:**

(b) That is insurance for premises rented to you, or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner;

### E. BLANKET WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

The following is added to Paragraph 8., **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us,**

### of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:**

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of premises owned or occupied by or rented or loaned to you; ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, done under a contract with that person or organization; "your work"; or "your products". We waive this right where you have agreed to do so as part of a written contract, executed by you prior to loss.

### F. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, MANAGERS OR LESSORS OF PREMISES

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED:**

Any person or organization that is a premises owner, manager or lessor and that you have agreed in a written contract or agreement to name as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal injury" or "advertising injury" that:

- a. Is "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by an "occurrence" that takes place, or "personal injury" or "advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed, after you have signed and executed that contract or agreement; and
- b. Arises out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of any premises leased to you.

The insurance provided to such premises owner, manager or lessor is subject to the following provisions:

- a. The limits of insurance provided to such premises owner, manager or lessor will be the limits which you agreed to provide in the written contract or agreement, or the limits shown on the Declarations of this Coverage Part, whichever are less.
- b. The insurance provided to such premises owner, manager or lessor does not apply to:
  - (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by an "occurrence" that takes place, or "personal injury" or "advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed, after you cease to be a tenant in that premises; or
  - (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on

behalf of such premises owner, manager or lessor.

- c. The insurance provided to such premises owner, manager or lessor is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance available to such premises owner, manager or lessor, unless you have agreed in a written contract for this insurance to apply on a primary or contributory basis.

**G. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – LESSORS OF LEASED EQUIPMENT**

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that is an equipment lessor and that you have agreed in a written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal injury" or "advertising injury" that:

- a. Is "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by an "occurrence" that takes place, or "personal injury" or "advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed, after you have signed and executed that contract or agreement; and
- b. Is caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions in the maintenance, operation or use by you of equipment leased to you by such equipment lessor.

The insurance provided to such equipment lessor is subject to the following provisions:

- a. The limits of insurance provided to such equipment lessor will be the limits which you agreed to provide in the written contract or agreement, or the limits shown on the Declarations of this Coverage Part, whichever are less.
- b. The insurance provided to such equipment lessor does not apply to any "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by an "occurrence" that takes place, or "personal injury" or "advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed, after the equipment lease expires.
- c. The insurance provided to such equipment lessor is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance available to such equipment lessor, unless you have agreed in a written contract for this insurance to apply on a primary or contributory basis.

**H. INCIDENTAL MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**

- 1. The following is added to the definition of "occurrence" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

Unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services, "occurrence" also means an act or omission committed in providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services" to a person.

- 2. The following is added to the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Incidental medical services" means:

- a. Medical, surgical, dental, laboratory, x-ray or nursing service or treatment, advice or instruction, or the related furnishing of food or beverages;
- b. The furnishing or dispensing of drugs or medical, dental, or surgical supplies or appliances;
- c. First aid; or
- d. "Good Samaritan services".

"Good Samaritan services" means any emergency medical services for which no compensation is demanded or received.

- 3. The following is added to Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services, Paragraphs **(1)(a), (b), (c)** and **(d)** above do not apply to any "bodily injury" arising out of any providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services" by any of your "employees", other than an employed doctor. Any such "employees" providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services" during their work hours for you will be deemed to be acting within the scope of their employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

- 4. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **2., Exclusions**, of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**:

**Sale Of Pharmaceuticals**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the willful violation of a penal statute or ordinance relating to the sale of pharmaceuticals committed by, or with the knowledge or consent of, the insured.

- 5. The following is added to Paragraph **5.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

## COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

For the purposes of determining the applicable Each Occurrence Limit, all related acts or omissions committed in the providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services" to any one person will be considered one "occurrence".

6. The following is added to Paragraph 4.b., **Excess Insurance**, of SECTION IV – **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

This insurance is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to any of your "employees" for "bodily injury" that arises out of providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services" to any person to the extent not subject to Paragraph 2.a.(1) of SECTION II – **WHO IS AN INSURED**.

I. **PERSONAL INJURY – ASSUMED BY CONTRACT**

1. The following replaces Exclusion e., **Contractual Liability**, in Paragraph 2. of SECTION I – **COVERAGES – COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**:

e. **Contractual Liability**

"Personal injury" or "advertising injury" for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) Liability for damages that the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Liability for damages because of "personal injury" assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided that the "personal injury" is caused by an offense committed subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement. Solely for the purposes of liability assumed in an "insured contract", reasonable attorneys fees and necessary litigation expenses incurred by or for a party other than an insured will be deemed to be damages because of "personal injury", provided that:

- (a) Liability to such party for, or for the cost of, that party's defense

has also been assumed in the same "insured contract"; and

- (b) Such attorney fees and litigation expenses are for defense of that party against a civil or alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which damages to which this insurance applies are alleged.

2. The following replaces the third sentence of Paragraph 2. of **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B**:

Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph 2.b.(2) of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability or Paragraph 2.e. of Section I – Coverage B – Personal and Advertising Injury Liability, such payments will not be deemed to be damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury", and will not reduce the limits of insurance.

3. The following replaces Paragraph 2.d. of **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B**:

- d. The allegations in the "suit" and the information we know about the "occurrence" or offense are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the insured and the interests of the indemnitee;

4. The following replaces the first subparagraph of Paragraph f. of the definition of "insured contract" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

- f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal injury" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

J. **EXTENSION OF COVERAGE – BODILY INJURY**

The following replaces the definition of "bodily injury" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, mental anguish, mental injury, shock, fright, disability, humiliation, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time.

**K. BODILY INJURY TO CO-EMPLOYEES AND CO-VOLUNTEER WORKERS**

The following is added to Paragraph 2.a.(1) of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Paragraph (1)(a) above does not apply to "bodily injury" to a co-"employee" in the course of the co-"employee's" employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to "bodily injury" to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

**L. AIRCRAFT CHARTERED WITH CREW**

The following is added to Exclusion g., **Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft**, in Paragraph 2. of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**:

This exclusion does not apply to an aircraft that is:

- (a) Chartered with crew to any insured;
- (b) Not owned by any insured; and
- (c) Not being used to carry any person or property for a charge.

**M. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT**

1. The following replaces Paragraph (2) of Exclusion g., **Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft**, in Paragraph 2. of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**:

- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
  - (a) Fifty feet long or less; and
  - (b) Not being used to carry any person or property for a charge.

2. The following is added to Paragraph 2. of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that, with your express or implied consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft that you do not own that is:

- (1) Fifty feet long or less; and
- (2) Not being used to carry any person or property for a charge.

**N. INCREASED SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS**

1. The following replaces Paragraph 1.b. of **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B** of **SECTION I – COVERAGES**:

- b. Up to \$2,500 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any

vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

2. The following replaces Paragraph 1.d. of **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B** of **SECTION I – COVERAGES**:

- d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

**O. MEDICAL PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMITS**

The following replaces Paragraph 7. of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

7. Subject to 5. above, the Medical Expense Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage C. for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person, and will be the higher of:

- (a) \$10,000; or
- (b) The amount shown on the Declarations of this Coverage Part for Medical Expense Limit.

**P. KNOWLEDGE AND NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE OR OFFENSE**

The following is added to Paragraph 2., **Duties In The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

e. The following provisions apply to Paragraph a. above, but only for the purposes of the insurance provided under this Coverage Part to you or any insured listed in Paragraph 1. or 2. of Section II – Who Is An Insured:

- (1) Notice to us of such "occurrence" or offense must be given as soon as practicable only after the "occurrence" or offense is known to you (if you are an individual), any of your partners or members who is an individual (if you are a partnership or joint venture), any of your managers who is an individual (if you are a limited liability company), any of your trustees who is an individual (if you are a trust), any of your "executive officers" or directors (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or trust) or any "employee" authorized by you to give notice of an "occurrence" or offense.

## COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

- (2) If you are a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or trust, and none of your partners, joint venture members, managers or trustees are individuals, notice to us of such "occurrence" or offense must be given as soon as practicable only after the "occurrence" or offense is known by:

- (a) Any individual who is:
- (i) A partner or member of any partnership or joint venture;
  - (ii) A manager of any limited liability company;
  - (iii) A trustee of any trust; or
  - (iv) An executive officer or director of any other organization;
- that is your partner, joint venture member, manager or trustee; or
- (b) Any "employee" authorized by such partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, trust or other organization to give notice of an "occurrence" or offense.

- (3) Notice to us of such "occurrence" or offense will be deemed to be given as soon as practicable if it is given in good faith as soon as practicable to your workers' compensation insurer. This applies only if you subsequently give notice to us of the "occurrence" or offense as soon as practicable after any of the persons described in Paragraphs e.(1) or (2) above discovers that the "occurrence" or offense may result in sums to which the insurance provided under this Coverage Part may apply.

However, if this policy includes an endorsement that provides limited coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" or pollution costs arising out of a discharge, release or escape of "pollutants" which contains a requirement that the discharge, release or escape of "pollutants" must be reported to us within a specific number of days after its abrupt commencement, this Paragraph e. does not affect that requirement.

### Q. UNINTENTIONAL OMISSION

The following is added to Paragraph 6., **Representations**, of SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:

The unintentional omission of, or unintentional error in, any information provided by you which we

relied upon in issuing this policy will not prejudice your rights under this insurance. However, this provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or to exercise our rights of cancellation or nonrenewal in accordance with applicable insurance laws or regulations.

### R. REASONABLE FORCE – BODILY INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE

The following replaces Exclusion a., **Expected Or Intended Injury**, in Paragraph 2. of SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY:

#### a. Expected or Intended Injury or Damage

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect any person or property.

### S. TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES FOR REPATRIATION OR RELOCATION OF INJURED OR SICK EMPLOYEES

1. The following is added to **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGE A AND B** of SECTION I – COVERAGES:

We will reimburse you for the reasonable "transportation expenses" that you incur, over and above "normal transportation costs", for the repatriation or relocation of any of your injured, diseased, sick or deceased "employees". But only if:

- a. The injury, disease, sickness, or death occurred during the policy period and while such "employee" was employed or assigned to work by you anywhere in the world other than:
  - (1) The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada; and
  - (2) Any country or jurisdiction in the "prohibited area";
- b. The relocation or repatriation is necessary in the opinion of competent medical authorities; and
- c. The relocation or repatriation is from the country where the injury, disease, sickness, or death occurred to a destination in another country.

The most we will pay as reasonable "transportation expenses" for the repatriation or relocation of any one of your "employees" is

\$25,000. The most we will pay as reasonable "transportation expenses" for the repatriation or relocation of all of your "employees" is \$50,000. These payments will not reduce the limits of insurance.

2. The following is added to Paragraph 4.b., **Excess Insurance**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

This insurance is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available for the reasonable "transportation expenses" that you incur, over and above "normal transportation costs", for the repatriation or relocation of any of your injured, diseased, sick or deceased "employees".

3. The following is added to the **DEFINITIONS** section:

"Normal transportation costs" means the costs of transporting your "employee" in good health, and in conformance with your business travel policy, from the country of injury, disease, sickness, or death to the country of relocation or repatriation.

"Transportation expenses" includes the following expenses:

- a. Costs of embalming to meet United States standards; and
- b. All reasonable expenses of transportation to return the remains of the deceased to the country of burial or funeral.



**WORKERS COMPENSATION  
AND  
EMPLOYERS LIABILITY POLICY**

**ENDORSEMENT WC 04 03 06 (01) --**

POLICY NUMBER: UB-4E090159-9-15

**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS  
ENDORSEMENT-CALIFORNIA**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

THE ADDITIONAL PREMIUM FOR THIS ENDORSEMENT SHALL BE 2 % OF THE CALIFORNIA WORKERS' COMPENSATION PREMIUM OTHERWISE DUE ON SUCH REMUNERATION.

**SCHEDULE**

**PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

City of Sacramento  
c/o Ebix RCS  
P.O. Box 257  
Portland, MI 48875-0257

DATE OF ISSUE: 4/1/2015

ST ASSIGN:

MUST BE POSTED IN CONSPICUOUS PLACE

1013894

1013894

SACRAMENTO

BUSINESS OPERATIONS TAX CERTIFICATE

RECEIVED APR 23 2015

Business Name	SONSRAY MACHINERY LLC	FROM	TO
Business Address	1751 BELL AVE	Mo. Day Yr.	Mo. Day Yr.
Owner	MATTHEW HOELSCHER	01/01/2015	12/31/2015
Type of Business	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SALES AND SERVICE		Expires
Tax Classification	401		

TOTAL PAID: \$2,346.01

SONSRAY MACHINERY LLC  
6118 ALCOA AVE  
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90058-3935

VOID  
IF NOT  
VALIDATED

THIS STUB MAY BE  
FOLDED/DETACHED  
BEFORE POSTING

This certificate is not to be construed as a business license or imply that the City of Sacramento has investigated, or approves or recommends, the holder of this certificate. Any representation to the contrary is fraudulent. (This certificate must be renewed within 30 days of expiration).



Requires Council Approval: [ ] No [X] YES Meeting:
[ ] Real Estate [ ] Other Party Signature Needed [ ] Recording Requested

General Information

Form with fields: Type: Nonprofessional Services, Attachment: No., Original Doc Number, Certified Copies of Document, Deed: [X] None, Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services - Jacobsen Parts and Repairs, Project Number: Bid Transaction #: B16153311001, E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management
Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia
Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens
Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311
Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

Department Signature or Initial Date
Project Mgr: [Signature] 12/1/15
Contract Services:

City Attorney Signature or Initial Date
City Attorney: [Signature] 12/7/15

[X] Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)

[ ] Notify for Pick Up: Isena Garcia - 808-1163

Authorization Signature or Initial Date
Jerry Way
Director, Public Works:
City Mgr: Yes [ ] No [ ]

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts; however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)
(Under \$100K - Blue)

For City Clerk Processing
Finalized:
Initial:
Date:
Imaged:
Initial:
Date:
Received:
(City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("**Effective Date**"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("**CITY**"), and

*Jacobsen*  
1060 National Drive, Suite 1  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
916-419-8479

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

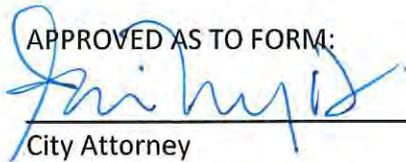
Print name:         Jerry Way        

Title:         Director, Department of Public Works        

For:         John F. Shirey, City Manager        

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Jacobsen  
NAME OF FIRM

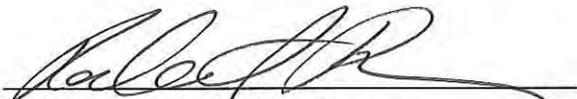
05-0315468  
Federal I.D. No.

SC OBH 100-143700  
State I.D. No.

GNB32014-01845  
City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY (*check one*):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation (*may require 2 signatures*)
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (*please specify:* \_\_\_\_\_)

  
Signature of Authorized Person

Roderic Parson, VP finance / CFO  
Print Name and Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Additional Signature (*if required*)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE**  
**Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Jacobsen

---

Address:

1060 National Drive, Suite 1 Sacramento, CA 95834

---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contract, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11/20/15

Print name: Roderic Parson

Title: VP finance / CFO

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Jacobsen

---

Address:

1060 National Drive, Suite 1 Sacramento, CA 95834

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 11/20/15

Print name: Roderic Parson

Title: VP finance / CFO

EXHIBIT A

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. **Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarci@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Jacobsen  
1060 National Drive, Suite 1  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
916-419-8479*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

2. **Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. **Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

4. **Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either ***[check one if applicable]:***

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages if required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's Jacobsen vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

#### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to pick up and deliver vehicles/equipment for warranty and repair services. This service shall be provided at no additional charge to the City.
- f. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

#### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain

adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.

- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be grounds for termination.
- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

## EXHIBIT B

### NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

#### FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 125,000.
2. **Billable Rates.**

CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
Jacobsen Parts and Repairs	5%	\$105.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall [*check one*]



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement [*list, if applicable*]:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

2. **Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
3. **Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
4. **CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
5. **Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
6. **Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

**8. Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

**9. Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers' Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers' Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers' Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers' Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers' Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

"I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers' Compensation insurance." \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento

c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)

PO Box 257

Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

12. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:

- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
- (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.

F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.

13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
  - A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

### **Other Provisions of the LWO**

#### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

#### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

#### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

#### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

### **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

### **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

#### **Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

**Attachment A**



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### **YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

#### **You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### **Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.**

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

#### **You May Also . . .**

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



Named Insured:        **Textron Inc.**  
Policy Number:       **344-1 GLUS-014**  
Effective Date:       **01/01/15**  
Endorsement #:       **22**

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY**

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR  
CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

**SCHEDULE**

**Name or Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s):**

**Blanket Additional Insured's per written contract.**

**Location(s) of Covered Operations:**

**All Locations**

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

WHO IS AN INSURED (SECTION II) IS AMENDED TO INCLUDE AS AN INSURED ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION (REFERRED TO AS OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS) SHOWN IN THE SCHEDULE, BUT ONLY WITH RESPECT TO "BODILY INJURY" OR "PROPERTY DAMAGE" ARISING OUT OF "YOUR ACTS OR OMISSIONS, OR THE ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THOSE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF", IN THE PERFORMANCE OF YOUR ONGOING OPERATIONS SHOWN IN THE SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL EXCLUSIONS:

1. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED THE ADDITIONAL INSURED DOES NOT APPLY TO:
  - A. "BODILY INJURY" OR "PROPERTY DAMAGE" FOR ALL WORK, INCLUDING MATERIALS, PARTS OR EQUIPMENT FURNISHED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH WORK, ON THE PROJECT (OTHER THAN SERVICE, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIRS) TO BE PERFORMED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE ADDITIONAL INSURED(S) AT THE LOCATION OF THE COVERED OPERATIONS HAS BEEN COMPLETED; OR
  - B. THAT PORTION OF "YOUR WORK" OUT OF WITH THE INJURY OR DAMAGE ARISES HAS BEEN PUT TO ITS INTENDED USE BY ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION OTHER THAN ANOTHER CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR ENGAGED IN PERFORMING OPERATIONS FOR A PRINCIPAL AS PART OF THE SAME PROJECT.

All other terms, conditions and exclusions remain the same.

**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

**ALL PERSONS OR ORGANIZATIONS**

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

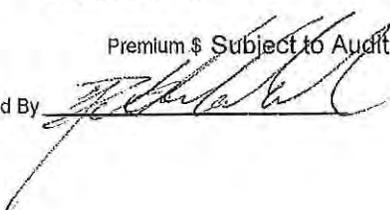
**(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)**

Endorsement Effective 4-1-15 Policy No. WC4020210-01 Endorsement No.

Insured Textron Inc.

Premium \$ Subject to Audit

Insurance Company American Zurich Insurance Company

Countersigned By 



## County of Sacramento General Business License



**TEXTRON INC  
JACOBSEN WEST  
11108 QUALITY DR  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28273**

License Number: **GNB32014-01845**      Expiration Date: **June 18, 2017**  
Issue Date: **June 19, 2014**  
Owner Name: **TEXTRON INC**  
Business Name: **JACOBSEN WEST**  
Location: **1170 NATIONAL DR #20  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95834**  
Business Activities: **TURF EQUIPMENT SALES & MAINTENANCE**

This License is approved with the following conditions. Failure to comply with the following conditions may result in revocation of this license and civil or criminal penalties.

**License not transferable. Not Valid at any other location.  
Post in public view in a conspicuous place.**

APPL2013-02373

**Julie Valverde**  
Director of Finance

Department of Finance, Tax Collection and Licensing  
700 H Street, Room 1710, Sacramento, California 95814  
phone (916) 874-6644 | fax (916) 874-8909 | [www.finance.saccounty.net](http://www.finance.saccounty.net)



Requires Council Approval: [ ] No [X] YES Meeting:
[ ] Real Estate [ ] Other Party Signature Needed [ ] Recording Requested

General Information

Form with fields: Type: Nonprofessional Services, PO Type: N/A, Attachment No., Original Doc Number, Not to Exceed: \$585,000, Other Party: Pape Machinery, Certified Copies of Document, Project Name: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services - John Deere Construction Parts and Services, Deed: [X] None, [ ] Included, [ ] Separate, Project Number, Bid Transaction #: B16153311001, E/SBE-DBE-M/WBE:

Department Information

Department: Public Works Division: Fleet Management
Project Mgr: Iseña Garcia
Contract Services: N/A Division Mgr: Mark Stevens
Phone Number: 808-1163 Org Number: 15003311
Comment: Original Contract Amount: N/A

Review and Signature Routing

Department Signature or Initial Date
Project Mgr: [Signature] 12/8/15
Contract Services:

City Attorney Signature or Initial Date
City Attorney: [Signature] 12/10/15

[ ] Send Interoffice Mail to Iseña Garcia (12500)
[X] Notify for Pick Up: Iseña Garcia - 808-1163

Authorization Signature or Initial Date
Jerry Way
Director, Public Works:
City Mgr: Yes [ ] No [ ]

Contract Cover/Routing Form: Must Accompany ALL Contracts; however, is not part of the contract. (01-01-09)
(Under \$100K - Blue)

For City Clerk Processing
Finalized: Initial: [ ] Date: [ ]
Imaged: Initial: [ ] Date: [ ]
Received: (City Clerk Stamp Here)

PROJECT #: B16153311001  
PROJECT NAME: Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Parts and Services  
DEPARTMENT: Public Works  
DIVISION: Fleet Management

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made at Sacramento, California, as of \_\_\_\_\_ ("Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF SACRAMENTO**, a municipal corporation ("CITY"), and

*Pape Machinery  
2850 El Centro Road  
Sacramento, CA 95833  
916-922-7181*

("CONTRACTOR"), who agree as follows:

1. **Contract.** The Contract shall consist of this Agreement and each of the following documents (if applicable), which are incorporated herein by reference:

Invitation to Bid	Contractor's Bid Proposal Form
Instructions to Bidders	Workers' Compensation Certificate
Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Requirements	Certificate(s) of Insurance
Drug-Free Workplace Policy and Affidavit	Technical Specifications
Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance)	
Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance)	

2. **Services.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide to CITY the services described in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall not be compensated for services outside the scope of Exhibit A unless prior to the commencement of such services: (a) CONTRACTOR notifies CITY and CITY agrees that such services are outside the scope of Exhibit A; (b) CONTRACTOR estimates the additional compensation required for these additional services; and (c) CITY, after notice, approves in writing a Supplemental Agreement specifying the additional services and amount of compensation therefor. CITY shall have no obligations whatsoever under this Agreement and/or any Supplemental Agreement, unless and until this Agreement or any Supplemental Agreement is approved by the Sacramento City Manager or the City Manager's authorized designee, or by the Sacramento City Council, as required by the Sacramento City Code.
3. **Payment.** CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payments to be made to CONTRACTOR for the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement unless pursuant to Section 1, above, CITY approves additional compensation for additional services. CONTRACTOR shall submit all billings for said services to CITY in the

manner specified in Exhibit B, or, if not specified in Exhibit B, according to the usual and customary procedures and practices that CONTRACTOR uses for billing clients similar to CITY.

4. **Facilities and Equipment.** Except as set forth in Exhibit C, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities and equipment that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. CITY shall furnish to CONTRACTOR only the facilities and equipment listed in Exhibit C according to any terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit C.
5. **General Provisions.** The General Provisions set forth in Exhibit D, that include indemnity and insurance requirements, are part of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the General Provisions and any terms or conditions of any document prepared or provided by CONTRACTOR and made a part of this Agreement, including without limitation any document relating to the scope of services or payment therefor, the General Provisions shall control over said terms or conditions.
6. **Wage Requirements.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58, Living Wage. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58 are summarized in Exhibit E. The CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Living Wage Ordinance) to assure compliance with these requirements. In addition, for services that constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 et seq., payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required as indicated in Exhibit A, Section 4 of this Agreement. If both prevailing wage and living wage requirements apply, CONTRACTOR shall pay the higher of the two rates.
7. **Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits by City Contractors. The requirements of Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54 are summarized in Exhibit F. CONTRACTOR is required to sign the attached Declaration of Compliance (Equal Benefits Ordinance), to assure compliance with these requirements.
8. **Authority.** The person signing this Agreement for CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that he/she is fully authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR and to bind CONTRACTOR to the performance of its obligations hereunder.
9. **Exhibits.** All exhibits referred to herein are attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated as if set forth fully herein.

Executed as of the day and year first above stated.

**CITY OF SACRAMENTO**  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

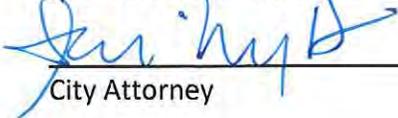
Print name:         Jerry Way        

Title: Director, Department of Public Works  
For: John F. Shirey, City Manager

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney

**Attachments**

- Exhibit A - Scope of Service
- Exhibit B - Fee Schedule/Manner of Payment
- Exhibit C - Facilities/Equipment Provided
- Exhibit D - General Provisions
- Exhibit E - Living Wage Requirements
- Exhibit F - Non-Discrimination in Employee Benefits

**CONTRACTOR:**

Pape Machinery

NAME OF FIRM

73-1627810

Federal I.D. No.

100-533464

State I.D. No.

148999

City of Sacramento Business Op. Tax Cert. No.

TYPE OF BUSINESS ENTITY (*check one*):

- Individual/Sole Proprietor
- Partnership
- Corporation (*may require 2 signatures*)
- Limited Liability Company
- Other (*please specify:* \_\_\_\_\_)



Signature of Authorized Person

Shawn Dillon Product Support Manager

Print Name and Title



Additional Signature (*if required*)

Bob Bowman - C.S.A.

Print Name and Title

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Living Wage Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

Pape Machinery

---

Address:

2850 El Centro Road, Sacramento, CA 95833

---

The above-named contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Living Wage Requirements (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit E.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance codified at Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance"). If required by the Ordinance, Contractor will pay not less than the minimum compensation specified in the Ordinance to Contractor's employees, for all time spent performing any work under this Contract.
3. If the amount of this Contract is less than \$100,000, as a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor will notify the City of Sacramento ("City") in writing if the aggregate value of this Contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contract(s) covered by the Ordinance that the City has awarded to Contractor within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more.
4. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Requirements, the Ordinance and this Declaration shall constitute part of this Contract, and that these provisions shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provisions of the Contract.
5. Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance constitutes a material breach of this Contract, and that, if such a breach occurs, the City will be authorized to terminate the Contact, and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies.
6. If requested by the City, Contractor will promptly submit certified payroll records to the City, for itself and/or for Contractor's subcontractor(s), as requested by the City, and Contractor will take any other steps as may be required by the City to determine whether Contractor's subcontractor(s) or Contractor have complied with the Requirements and the Ordinance.
7. Contractor will require all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the Requirements and any additional requirements that may be specified in the Ordinance, and Contractor will include these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the Ordinance.

8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or the Ordinance by Contractor or by any subcontractor retained to perform work or provide services under this Contract.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 12/4/15

Print name: Shawn Dillon

Title: Product Support Manager

**DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE  
Equal Benefits Ordinance**

Name of Contractor:

---

Pape Machinery

---

Address:

---

2850 El Centro Road, Sacramento, CA 95833

---

The above-named Contractor ("Contractor") hereby declares and agrees as follows:

1. Contractor has read and understands the Requirements of the Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Requirements") attached hereto as Exhibit F.
2. As a condition of receiving this Contract, Contractor agrees to fully comply with the Requirements, as well as any additional requirements that may be specified in the City of Sacramento's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code codified at Chapter 3.54 of the Sacramento City Code (the "Ordinance").
3. Contractor understands, to the extent that such benefits are not preempted or prohibited by federal or state law, employee benefits covered by the Ordinance are any of the following:
  - a. Bereavement Leave
  - b. Disability, life, and other types of insurance
  - c. Family medical leave
  - d. Health benefits
  - e. Membership or membership discounts
  - f. Moving expenses
  - g. Pension and retirement benefits
  - h. Vacation
  - i. Travel benefits
  - j. Any other benefit offered to employees

Contractor agrees that if Contractor offers any of the above-listed employee benefits, Contractor will offer those benefits, without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouses and domestic partners of such employees.

4. Contractor understands that Contractor will not be considered to be discriminating in the provision or application of employee benefits under the following conditions or circumstances:
  - a. If the actual cost of providing a benefit to a domestic partner or spouse exceeds the cost of providing the same benefit to a spouse or domestic partner of an employee, Contractor will not be required to provide the benefit, nor shall it be deemed

discriminatory, if Contractor requires the employee to pay the monetary difference in order to provide the benefit to the domestic partner or to the spouse.

- b. If Contractor is unable to provide a certain benefit, despite taking reasonable measures to do so, if Contractor provides the employee with a cash equivalent Contractor will not be deemed to be discriminating in the application of that benefit.
  - c. If Contractor provides employee benefits neither to employee's spouses nor to employee's domestic partners.
  - d. If Contractor provides employee benefits to employees on a basis unrelated to marital or domestic partner status.
  - e. If Contractor submits written evidence of making reasonable efforts to end discrimination in employee benefits by implementing policies that will be enacted before the first effective date after the first open enrollment process following the date this Contract is executed by the City of Sacramento ("City"). Contractor understands that any delay in the implementation of such policies may not exceed one (1) year from the date this Contract is executed by the City, and applies only to those employee benefits for which an open enrollment process is applicable.
  - f. Until administrative steps can be taken to incorporate nondiscrimination in employee benefits. The time allotted for these administrative steps will apply only to those employee benefits for which administrative steps are necessary and may not exceed three (3) months from the date this Contract is executed by the City.
  - g. Until the expiration of a current collective bargaining agreement(s) if employee benefits are governed by such collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - h. Contractor takes all reasonable measures to end discrimination in employee benefits by either requesting that the union(s) involved agree to reopen the agreement(s) in order for Contractor to take whatever steps are necessary to end discrimination in employee benefits or by ending discrimination in employee benefits without reopening the collective bargaining agreement(s).
  - i. In the event Contractor cannot end discrimination in employee benefits despite taking all reasonable measures to do so, Contractor provides a cash equivalent to eligible employees for whom employee benefits, are not available. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the City Manager, Contractor understands this cash equivalent must begin at the time the union(s) refuse to allow the collective bargaining agreement(s) to be reopened or not longer than three (3) months after the date this Contract is executed by the City.
5. Contractor understands that failure to comply with the provisions of Section 4(a) through 4(i), above, will subject Contractor to possible suspension and/or termination of this Contract for cause; repayment of any or all of the Contract amount disbursed by the City; debarment for future contracts until all penalties and restitution have been paid in full and/or for up to two (2) years; and/or the imposition of a penalty, payable to the City, in the sum of \$50.00 for each

employee, for each calendar day during which the employee was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance.

6. Contractor understands and agrees to provide notice to each current employee and, within ten (10) days of hire, to each new employee, of their rights under the Ordinance. Contractor further agrees to maintain a copy of each such letter provided, in an appropriate file for inspection by authorized representatives of the City. Contractor also agrees to prominently display a poster informing each employee of these rights.
7. Contractor understands that Contractor has the right to request a waiver of, or exemption from, the provisions of the Ordinance by submitting a written request to the City's Procurement Services Division prior to Contract award, which request shall identify the provision(s) of the Ordinance authorizing such waiver or exemption and the factual basis for such waiver or exemption. The City shall determine in its sole discretion whether to approve any such request.
8. Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers and employees, against any claims, actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind arising from any violation of the Requirements or of the Ordinance by Contractor.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor to the provisions of this Declaration.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: 12/4/15

Print name: Shawn Dillon

Title: Product Support Manager

**EXHIBIT A**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**1. Representatives.**

The CITY Representative for this Agreement is:

*Iseña Garcia, Program Specialist  
5730 24th Street, Bldg. 1, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-1163 / Fax (916) 399-9263 / iygarcia@cityofsacramento.org*

All CONTRACTOR questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CITY Representative or the Representative's designee.

The CONTRACTOR Representative for this Agreement is:

*Pape Machinery  
2850 El Centro Road  
Sacramento, CA 95833  
916-922-7181*

All CITY questions pertaining to this Agreement shall be referred to the CONTRACTOR Representative. All correspondence to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to the address set forth on page one of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all correspondence to the CITY shall be addressed to the CITY Representative.

**2. Scope of Services.**

*[Describe services to be provided here, or, if scope of services is described in an attachment, label the attachment "Attachment 1 to Exhibit A" and include the following sentence:]*

CONTRACTOR shall provide those services listed in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**3. Time of Performance**

The services described herein shall be provided during the period set forth in the scope of services in Attachment 1 to Exhibit A.

**4. Prevailing Wage Requirement.** *[To be completed by the City Representative:]*

The services provided under this Agreement constitute "public works" under California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and are either ***[check one if applicable]:***

\_\_\_\_\_ Construction work in an amount exceeding \$25,000; or

\_\_\_\_\_ Alteration, demolition, repair, or maintenance work in an amount exceeding \$15,000.

If either line is checked above, this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180 which requires, among other things, that CONTRACTOR pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code section 1773. If payment of the prevailing rate of wages is required, CONTRACTOR and every lower-tier subcontractor shall submit certified payrolls and labor compliance documentation electronically when and as required by CITY. CONTRACTOR is responsible for compliance with Sacramento City Code section 3.60.180, and shall include these requirements in every subcontract or subagreement. This Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the California Department of Industrial Relations, as specified in California Labor Code section 1771.4.

## **Exhibit A – Attachment 1**

### **Scope of Services:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (O.E.M.) parts and services for the City's John Deere Construction vehicles and equipment on an "as-needed" basis, as determined by the City. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that work will be assigned to CONTRACTOR on an individual job or task basis through the City's issuance of a written notice to proceed. The jobs/tasks may involve varying levels of effort throughout the term of the Agreement. The need for services may not be continuous during the term. It is understood and agreed by CONTRACTOR that no services at all may be required by the City under this Agreement, in which case, CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation. If services are performed under this Agreement, total payment for said services shall not exceed that amount stated in Exhibit B for the five-year term. The City will contact CONTRACTOR regarding a specific job/task. CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any job or task prior to receipt of a written notice to proceed from the City. CONTRACTOR shall perform, comply with, and be subject to all provisions of this Agreement with regard to any work performed pursuant to such written notices to proceed.

### **Time of Performance:**

CONTRACTOR shall provide these services for one year beginning on the "Effective Date" of this Agreement. Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms, for a potential five year term. Extensions must be processed in accordance with the City Code.

### **Technical Specifications:**

#### General Requirements

- a. The CONTRACTOR'S facility shall be a clean and safe working environment. It shall comply with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
- b. All items provided under this Agreement shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local regulations including State of California Motor Vehicle Code, if applicable.
- c. Authorized representative(s) of the City of Sacramento shall be permitted to inspect the CONTRACTOR's facility on a periodic basis. More frequent inspections shall be permitted if problems develop and remain unresolved. Persistent and/or unresolved performance or other issues may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.
- d. The CONTRACTOR shall be an established and factory authorized Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts dealer and/or service center by the manufacturer for which they bid in IFB B16153311001.

### Repair Service Requirements

- a. The labor rate specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B will be used to perform all repairs to City vehicles/equipment.
- b. All repairs performed shall be completed at the quoted labor rate and in addition, parts used for repairs shall be priced in accordance with the parts discount specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B.
- c. Prior to the commencement of any work or repairs on City equipment, CONTRACTOR shall provide a written estimate to the City for the requested or recommended repairs. Approval from an authorized representative of the City must be given prior to work being performed and shall be based on the provided estimated cost. If additional work is required, approval from the City must be obtained prior to work being completed. The City will not be responsible for the costs associated with any unauthorized repairs.
- d. All work shall be inspected by a representative of the City for proper completion and correction of the reported concerns. If it is determined that the concerns were not properly addressed or the quality of work is unacceptable, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, make the necessary corrections.
- e. The City may consider and allow on-site repairs/services when appropriate.

### Parts Requirements

- a. All items provided under this Agreement shall be original equipment manufacturer (OEM) line of replacement parts. All items provided under this Agreement shall be equivalent in function and workmanship to the parts originally supplied on the vehicle(s) unless superseded by the vehicle/equipment manufacturer. No generic parts shall be supplied.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain adequate local inventory of popular items and items regularly stocked by the City, to meet the City's emergency needs. Emergency needs shall be delivered within three (3) hours of order; or shipped within the same business day if available and CONTRACTOR'S inventory location is not within the greater Sacramento region. Stock orders shall be delivered within two (2) working days of order, if available, from the manufacturer. Back orders shall be filled within four (4) working days. The City shall be notified of all back-orders.

- b. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required part(s) in stock, CONTRACTOR personnel shall determine if the City's need is immediate. If the CONTRACTOR does not have the required item(s) on a regular basis, and/or frequently obtains parts from other dealers, the City may determine that the CONTRACTOR does not "maintain adequate inventory" and may terminate this Agreement.
- c. Availability and timely delivery are critical to the award and maintenance of this Agreement. Failure to maintain adequate inventory or provide timely delivery shall be

grounds for termination.

- d. The CONTRACTOR agrees to accept the return of unused and undamaged items purchased through this Agreement at 100% of the contract price.

**EXHIBIT B**

**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**FEE SCHEDULE/MANNER OF PAYMENT**

1. **CONTRACTOR's Compensation.** The total of all fees paid to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of all services set forth in Exhibit A, including normal revisions (hereafter the "Services"), and for all authorized Reimbursable Expenses, shall not exceed the total sum of \$ 585,000.
  
2. **Billable Rates.**  
CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the performance of Services at the rates set forth in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
  
3. **CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses.** Reimbursable Expenses shall be limited to actual expenditures of CONTRACTOR for expenses that are necessary for the proper completion of the Services and shall only be payable if specifically authorized in advance by CITY.
  
4. **Payments to CONTRACTOR.**
  - A. Payments to CONTRACTOR shall be made within a reasonable time after receipt of CONTRACTOR's invoice, said payments to be made in proportion to services performed or as otherwise specified in Attachment 1 to Exhibit B. CONTRACTOR may request payment on a monthly basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the cost of supplying all documentation necessary to verify the monthly billings to the satisfaction of CITY.
  
  - B. All invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall contain the following information:
    - (1) Job Name
    - (2) Description of services billed under this invoice, and overall status of project
    - (3) Date of Invoice Issuance
    - (4) Sequential Invoice Number
    - (5) CITY's Purchase Order Number
    - (6) Total Contract Amount
    - (7) Amount of this Invoice (Itemize all Reimbursable Expenses)
    - (8) Total Billed to Date
    - (9) Total Remaining on Contract
    - (10) Updated project schedule. This shall identify those steps that shall be taken to bring the project back on schedule if it is behind schedule.
  
  - C. Items shall be separated into Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Billings that do not conform to the format outlined above shall be returned to CONTRACTOR for correction. CITY shall not be responsible for delays in payment to CONTRACTOR resulting from CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with the invoice format described above.

D. Requests for payment shall be sent to:

*Department of Pulic Works, Fleet Management  
5730 24th Street, Building One, Sacramento, CA 95822  
Phone (916) 808-6289 / Fax (916) 399-9263*

Attn: Steve Barker

5. **Additional Services.** Additional Services are those services related to the scope of services of CONTRACTOR set forth in Exhibit A but not anticipated at the time of execution of this Agreement. Additional Services shall be provided only when a Supplemental Agreement authorizing such Additional Services is approved by CITY in accordance with CITY's Supplemental Agreement procedures. CITY reserves the right to perform any Additional Services with its own staff or to retain other contractors to perform said Additional Services.
6. **Accounting Records of CONTRACTOR.** During performance of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years after completing all Services and Additional Services hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all accounting and financial records related to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, records of CONTRACTOR's costs for all Services and Additional Services performed under this Agreement and records of CONTRACTOR's Reimbursable Expenses, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, and shall keep and make such records available for inspection and audit by representatives of the CITY upon reasonable written notice.
7. **Taxes.** CONTRACTOR shall pay, when and as due, any and all taxes incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's compensation hereunder, including estimated taxes, and shall provide CITY with proof of such payment upon request. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify CITY for any claims, losses, costs, fees, liabilities, damages or injuries suffered by CITY arising out of CONTRACTOR's breach of this Section 7.

**Exhibit B – Attachment 1**

**Billable Rates**

For work authorized by the City in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid at the following rates:

DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST	HOURLY LABOR RATE
John Deere Construction Parts and Repairs	0%	\$144.00

EXHIBIT C

NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY CITY

CITY shall [*check one*]



Not furnish any facilities or equipment for this Agreement;

or



Furnish the following facilities or equipment for the Agreement [*list, if applicable*]:

**EXHIBIT D**  
**NONPROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Independent Contractor.**

- A. It is understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including CONTRACTOR's employees) is an independent contractor and that no relationship of employer-employee exists between the parties hereto for any purpose whatsoever. Neither CONTRACTOR nor CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel shall be entitled to any benefits payable to employees of CITY. CITY is not required to make any deductions or withholdings from the compensation payable to CONTRACTOR under the provisions of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR shall be issued a Form 1099 for its services hereunder. As an independent contractor, CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against CITY based upon any contention by any of CONTRACTOR's employees or by any third party, including but not limited to any state or federal agency, that an employer-employee relationship or a substitute therefor exists for any purpose whatsoever by reason of this Agreement or by reason of the nature and/or performance of any Services under this Agreement. (As used in this Exhibit D, the term "Services" shall include both Services and Additional Services as such terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement.)
- B. It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that CONTRACTOR, in the performance of its obligations hereunder, is subject to the control and direction of CITY as to the designation of tasks to be performed and the results to be accomplished under this Agreement, but not as to the means, methods, or sequence used by CONTRACTOR for accomplishing such results. To the extent that CONTRACTOR obtains permission to, and does, use CITY facilities, space, equipment or support services in the performance of this Agreement, this use shall be at the CONTRACTOR's sole discretion based on the CONTRACTOR's determination that such use will promote CONTRACTOR's efficiency and effectiveness. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the CITY does not require that CONTRACTOR use CITY facilities, equipment or support services or work in CITY locations in the performance of this Agreement.
- C. If, in the performance of this Agreement, any third persons are employed by CONTRACTOR, such persons shall be entirely and exclusively under the direction, supervision, and control of CONTRACTOR. Except as may be specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all terms of employment, including hours, wages, working conditions, discipline, hiring, and discharging, or any other terms of employment or requirements of law, shall be determined by CONTRACTOR. It is further understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR shall issue W-2 or 1099 Forms for income and employment tax purposes, for all of CONTRACTOR's assigned personnel and subcontractors.
- D. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an exclusive relationship between CITY and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR may represent, perform services for, or be employed by such additional persons or companies as CONTRACTOR

sees fit provided that CONTRACTOR does not violate the provisions of Section 5, below.

2. **Licenses; Permits, Etc.** CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR has all licenses, permits, City Business Operations Tax Certificate, qualifications, and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide any services under the Agreement. CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses, permits, and approvals that are legally required for CONTRACTOR to practice its profession or provide such Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if CONTRACTOR is an out-of-state corporation, CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it possesses a valid certificate of qualification to transact business in the State of California issued by the California Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2105 of the California Corporations Code.
3. **Time.** CONTRACTOR shall devote such time and effort to the performance of Services pursuant to this Agreement as is necessary for the satisfactory and timely performance of CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement, to the extent that party's performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, that is beyond the reasonable control of that party.
4. **CONTRACTOR Not Agent.** Except as CITY may specify in writing, CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. CONTRACTOR and CONTRACTOR's personnel shall have no authority, express or implied, to bind CITY to any obligations whatsoever.
5. **Conflicts of Interest.** CONTRACTOR covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, that would conflict in any manner with the interests of CITY or that would in any way hinder CONTRACTOR's performance of Services under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor, without the written consent of CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of CITY at all times during the performance of this Agreement. If CONTRACTOR is or employs a former officer or employee of the CITY, CONTRACTOR and any such employee(s) shall comply with the provisions of Sacramento City Code Section 2.16.090 pertaining to appearances before the City Council or any CITY department, board, commission or committee.
6. **Confidentiality of CITY Information.** During performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may gain access to and use CITY information regarding inventions, machinery, products, prices, apparatus, costs, discounts, future plans, business affairs, governmental affairs, processes, trade secrets, technical matters, systems, facilities, customer lists, product design, copyright, data, and other vital information (hereafter collectively referred to as "City Information") that are valuable, special and unique assets of the CITY. CONTRACTOR agrees to protect all City Information and treat it as strictly confidential, and further agrees that CONTRACTOR shall not at any time, either directly or indirectly, divulge, disclose or communicate in any manner any City Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all CITY policies governing the use of the CITY network and technology systems, as set forth in applicable provisions of the City of Sacramento

Administrative Policy Instructions # 30. A violation by CONTRACTOR of this Section 6 shall be a material violation of this Agreement and shall justify legal and/or equitable relief.

**7. CONTRACTOR Information.**

- A. CITY shall have full ownership and control, including ownership of any copyrights, of all information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. In this Agreement, the term "information" shall be construed to mean and include: any and all work product, submittals, reports, plans, specifications, and other deliverables consisting of documents, writings, handwritings, typewriting, printing, photostatting, photographing, computer models, and any other computerized data and every other means of recording any form of information, communications, or representation, including letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, or symbols, or any combination thereof. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any unauthorized modification or use of such information for other than its intended purpose by CITY.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall fully defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings alleging that all or any part of the information prepared, produced, or provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any third party's trademark, trade name, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights. CITY shall make reasonable efforts to notify CONTRACTOR not later than ten (10) days after CITY is served with any such claim, action, lawsuit or other proceeding, provided that CITY's failure to provide such notice within such time period shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations hereunder, which shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- C. All proprietary and other information received from CONTRACTOR by CITY, whether received in connection with CONTRACTOR's proposal to CITY or in connection with any Services performed by CONTRACTOR, will be disclosed upon receipt of a request for disclosure, pursuant to the California Public Records Act; provided, however, that, if any information is set apart and clearly marked "trade secret" when it is provided to CITY, CITY shall give notice to CONTRACTOR of any request for the disclosure of such information. The CONTRACTOR shall then have five (5) days from the date it receives such notice to enter into an agreement with the CITY, satisfactory to the City Attorney, providing for the defense of, and complete indemnification and reimbursement for all costs (including plaintiff's attorney fees) incurred by CITY in any legal action to compel the disclosure of such information under the California Public Records Act. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility for defense of the actual "trade secret" designation of such information.
- D. The parties understand and agree that any failure by CONTRACTOR to respond to the notice provided by CITY and/or to enter into an agreement with CITY, in accordance with the provisions of subsection C, above, shall constitute a complete waiver by CONTRACTOR of any rights regarding the information designated "trade secret" by CONTRACTOR, and such information shall be disclosed by CITY pursuant to applicable procedures required by the Public Records Act.

8. **Standard of Performance.** CONTRACTOR shall perform all Services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards currently observed by a competent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession in California. All products of whatsoever nature that CONTRACTOR delivers to CITY pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards of quality normally observed by a person currently practicing in CONTRACTOR's profession, and shall be provided in accordance with any schedule of performance specified in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall assign only competent personnel to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY in writing of any changes in CONTRACTOR's staff assigned to perform the Services required under this Agreement, prior to any such performance. In the event that CITY, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform Services pursuant to this Agreement, because CITY, in its sole discretion, determines that such person is not performing in accordance with the standards required herein, CONTRACTOR shall remove such person immediately upon receiving notice from CITY of the desire of CITY for the removal of such person.

9. **Term; Suspension; Termination.**

- A. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is approved by both parties, set forth on the first page of the Agreement, and shall continue in effect until both parties have fully performed their respective obligations under this Agreement, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.
- B. CITY shall have the right at any time to temporarily suspend CONTRACTOR's performance hereunder, in whole or in part, by giving a written notice of suspension to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of suspension, CONTRACTOR shall immediately suspend its activities under this Agreement, as specified in such notice.
- C. CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by giving a written notice of termination to CONTRACTOR. If CITY gives such notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease rendering Services pursuant to this Agreement. If CITY terminates this Agreement:
  - (1) CONTRACTOR shall, not later than five days after such notice of termination, deliver to CITY copies of all information prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
  - (2) CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the reasonable value of Services rendered by CONTRACTOR prior to termination; provided, however, CITY shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits that might have been made by CONTRACTOR had the Agreement not been terminated or had CONTRACTOR completed the Services required by this Agreement. In this regard, CONTRACTOR shall furnish to CITY such financial information as in the judgment of the CITY is necessary for CITY to determine the reasonable value of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy that CITY may have in law or equity.

**10. Indemnity.**

- A. Indemnity: CONTRACTOR shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify CITY, its officers and employees, and each and every one of them, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses of every type and description, including, but not limited to, any fees and/or costs reasonably incurred by CITY's staff attorneys or outside attorneys and any fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision (hereafter collectively referred to as "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities arising from personal injury or death, damage to personal, real or intellectual property or the environment, contractual or other economic damages, or regulatory penalties, arising out of or in any way connected with performance of or failure to perform this Agreement by CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor or agent, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not (i) such Liabilities are caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or (ii) such Liabilities are litigated, settled or reduced to judgment; provided that the foregoing indemnity does not apply to liability for any damage or expense for death or bodily injury to persons or damage to property to the extent arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of CITY, its agents, servants, or independent contractors who are directly responsible to CITY, except when such agents, servants, or independent contractors are under the direct supervision and control of CONTRACTOR.
- B. Insurance Policies; Intellectual Property Claims: The existence or acceptance by CITY of any of the insurance policies or coverages described in this Agreement shall not affect or limit any of CITY's rights under this Section 10, nor shall the limits of such insurance limit the liability of CONTRACTOR hereunder. This Section 10 shall not apply to any intellectual property claims, actions, lawsuits or other proceedings subject to the provisions of Section 7.B., above. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

**11. Insurance Requirements.** During the entire term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall maintain the insurance coverage described in this Section 11.

Full compensation for all premiums that CONTRACTOR is required to pay for the insurance coverage described herein shall be included in the compensation specified for the Services provided by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. No additional compensation will be provided for CONTRACTOR's insurance premiums. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits and coverages shall be available to the CITY.

It is understood and agreed by the CONTRACTOR that its liability to the CITY shall not in any way be limited to or affected by the amount of insurance coverage required or carried by the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Agreement.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO CGL Form 00 01 on an occurrence basis for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, arising out of

activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The policy shall provide contractual liability and products and completed operations coverage for the term of the policy.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance providing coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CA 00 01 for bodily injury, including death, of one or more persons, property damage, and personal injury, with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. The policy shall provide coverage for owned, non-owned, and/or hired autos as appropriate to the operations of the CONTRACTOR.

No automobile liability insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

“I certify that a motor vehicle will not be used in the performance of any work or services under this agreement.” \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

- (3) Workers’ Compensation Insurance with statutory limits, and Employers’ Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The Workers’ Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY. If no work or services will be performed on or at CITY facilities or CITY Property, the CITY Representative may waive this requirement by selecting the option below:

Workers’ Compensation waiver of subrogation in favor of the CITY is not required. \_\_\_\_\_ (CITY Representative initials)

No Workers’ Compensation insurance shall be required if CONTRACTOR completes the following certification:

“I certify that my business has no employees, and that I do not employ anyone. I am exempt from the legal requirements to provide Workers’ Compensation insurance.” \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTRACTOR initials)

B. Additional Insured Coverage

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects general liability arising out of: activities performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; products and completed operations of CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors; and premises owned, leased, or used by CONTRACTOR, its sub-consultants, and subcontractors.

- (2) Automobile Liability Insurance: The CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers shall be covered by policy terms or endorsement as additional insureds as respects auto liability.

C. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- (1) CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage, including excess insurance, shall be primary insurance as respects CITY, its officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (2) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to CITY, its officials, employees, or volunteers.
- (3) Coverage shall state that CONTRACTOR's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (4) CITY will be provided with thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change in the policy language or terms.

D. Acceptability of Insurance

Insurance shall be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of not less than A:VI. Self-insured retentions, policy terms or other variations that do not comply with the requirements of this Section 11 must be declared to and approved by the CITY in writing prior to execution of this Agreement.

E. Verification of Coverage

- (1) CONTRACTOR shall furnish CITY with certificates and required endorsements evidencing the insurance required. The certificates and endorsements shall be forwarded to the CITY representative named in Exhibit A. Copies of policies shall be delivered to the CITY on demand. Certificates of insurance shall be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier.
- (2) For all insurance policy renewals during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall send insurance certificates reflecting the policy renewals directly to:

City of Sacramento  
c/o Ebix RCS

Reference #: (This number will be provided by EBIX after Agreement approval.)  
PO Box 257  
Portland, MI 48875-0257

Insurance certificates also may be faxed to (770) 325-3340, or e-mailed to:  
CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com

- (3) The CITY may withdraw its offer of contract or cancel this Agreement if the certificates of insurance and endorsements required have not been provided prior to execution of this Agreement. The CITY may withhold payments to CONTRACTOR or cancel the Agreement if the insurance is canceled or CONTRACTOR otherwise ceases to be insured as required herein.

F. Subcontractors

CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all sub-consultants and subcontractors maintain insurance coverage that meets the minimum scope and limits of insurance coverage specified in subsection A, above.

**12. Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- A. Compliance With Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Opportunity in Federal Employment", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and 12086, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60), hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations".
- B. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regards to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not discriminate on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation in selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in discrimination prohibited by the Regulations.
- C. Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under any subcontract, including all procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligation under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, physical handicap or sexual orientation.
- D. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or by any orders or instructions issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the CITY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the CITY, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

E. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of noncompliance by CONTRACTOR with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the CITY shall impose such sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate including, but not limited to:

- (1) Withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement until CONTRACTOR complies;
- (2) Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.

F. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of subsections A through E, above, in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempted by the Regulations, or by any order or instructions issued pursuant thereto. CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the CITY may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request CITY to enter such litigation to protect the interests of CITY.

13. **Entire Agreement.** This document, including all Exhibits, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes whatever oral or written understanding they may have had prior to the execution of this Agreement. No alteration to the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless approved in writing by CONTRACTOR, and by CITY, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Sacramento City Code.
14. **Severability.** If any portion of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
15. **Waiver.** Neither CITY acceptance of, or payment for, any Service or Additional Service performed by CONTRACTOR, nor any waiver by either party of any default, breach or condition precedent, shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor as a waiver of any other default, breach or condition precedent or any other right hereunder.
16. **Enforcement of Agreement.** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue of any litigation arising out of or connected with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in the state trial court or Federal District Court located in Sacramento County in the State of California, and the parties consent to jurisdiction over their persons and over the subject matter of any such litigation in such courts, and consent to service of process issued by such courts.
17. **Assignment Prohibited.** The expertise and experience of CONTRACTOR are material considerations for this Agreement. CITY has a strong interest in the qualifications and capability of the persons and entities that will fulfill the obligations imposed on CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. In recognition of this interest, CONTRACTOR shall not assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement without the written consent of the CITY. Any attempted or purported assignment without CITY's written consent shall be void and of no effect.

18. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the provisions of Section 17, above.
19. **Use Tax Requirements.** During the performance of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest, agrees as follows:
- A. Use Tax Direct Payment Permit: For all leases and purchases of materials, equipment, supplies, or other tangible personal property used to perform the Contract or Agreement and shipped from outside California, the Contractor and any subcontractors leasing or purchasing such materials, equipment, supplies or other tangible personal property shall obtain a Use Tax Direct Payment Permit from the California State Board of Equalization ("SBE") in accordance with the applicable SBE criteria and requirements.
  - B. Sellers Permit: For any construction contract and any construction subcontract in the amount of \$5,000,000 or more, Contractor and the subcontractor(s) shall obtain sellers permits from the SBE and shall register the jobsite as the place of business for the purpose of allocating local sales and use tax to the City. Contractor and its subcontractors shall remit the self-accrued use tax to the SBE, and shall provide a copy of each remittance to the City.
  - C. The above provisions shall apply in all instances unless prohibited by the funding source for the Contract or Agreement.

**EXHIBIT E**  
**LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
(Nonprofessional Service Agreement)

**The Living Wage Ordinance**

The City of Sacramento's Living Wage Ordinance (the "LWO") is codified as Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code. The LWO requires certain firms that enter into agreements or contracts (all subsequent references to a "contract" or "contracts" will refer to both contracts and agreements) to provide certain services to or for the CITY, to pay a specified minimum level of compensation to their employees for time spent performing any work on the CITY contract. The LWO also applies to certain subcontractors.

The LWO applies to contracts entered into, amended, or renewed or extended at the CITY's discretion, on or after March 1, 2004 (the "LWO Effective Date").

**Contracts and Contractors Covered by the LWO**

Determining whether the LWO applies to a specific CITY contract, contractor or subcontractor, depends on whether the contract, contractor and/or subcontractor meet the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size (# of employees), subcontract amount and subcontractor size (# of employees). These criteria are summarized below.

Contract Type

The LWO applies only to contracts for Nonprofessional Services. Under the LWO, this includes contracts for any services of a nonprofessional character, including but not limited to tree trimming services, repair services for motor vehicles and office equipment, vehicle towing, and security services.

The LWO does not apply to: (1) Incidental services, such as delivery, installation or maintenance, that are provided under contracts for the purchase or lease of equipment, supplies, or other personal property; (2) contracts that are subject to CITY, state, or federal prevailing-wage requirements; (3) contracts for professional services (including but not limited to services rendered by engineers, architects, auditors, banks, consultants, actuaries and attorneys); and (4) contracts with nonprofit corporations that are organized under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and have fewer than 100 employees, whether full or part time.

Contract Amount

The LWO applies to contracts entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that provide compensation from the CITY of \$100,000 or more. In addition, the LWO applies to a contract entered into or amended after the LWO Effective Date that, by itself, does not reach this amount, if the aggregate value of that contract and of any other Nonprofessional Services contracts covered by the LWO that the CITY has awarded to the same person or firm within the previous 12 months, is \$100,000 or more. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS AGGREGATE VALUE IS \$100,000 OR MORE, AND TO NOTIFY THE CITY IN WRITING WHENEVER THIS IS THE CASE.

### Contractor Size

The LWO only applies to a contractor that has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time. The number of employees that a contractor has is determined by adding the contractor's employees and the employees of any other person or entity deemed to be a "Related Person" under the LWO.<sup>1</sup>

### Subcontract Amount

The LWO applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount, without regard to the number of employees the subcontractor has.

### Subcontractor Size

The LWO also applies to a subcontractor providing services under a covered contract if the subcontractor has at least 25 employees, working either full or part time, whether or not the amount of the subcontract is at least 25 % of the contract amount.

## **Payment of Living Wage to Covered Employees**

If a contractor or subcontractor meets the criteria specified in the LWO for contract type, contract amount, contractor size, subcontract amount and/or subcontractor size, the contractor or subcontractor is deemed to be a "Covered Employer" under the LWO. The LWO requires a Covered Employer to provide specified minimum compensation to its employees who perform work directly related to the CITY contract (these employees are called "Covered Employees" under the LWO), for all hours the Covered Employees perform under the CITY contract.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The LWO provides that a person or entity is a Related Person when any of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The person or entity and the contractor are both corporations, and (i) share a majority of members of their governing boards, or (ii) have two or more officers in common, or (iii) are controlled by the same majority shareholder or shareholders (control means more than 50% of the corporation's voting power), or (iv) are in a parent-subsidary relationship (such a relationship exists when one corporation directly or indirectly owns shares possessing more than 50% of another corporation's voting power); or
- (2) The person or entity otherwise controls and directs, or is controlled and directed by, the contractor, as determined by the City Manager.

<sup>2</sup> A Covered Employee includes full-time, part-time, contingent, contract and temporary employees, but does not include: (1) individuals who participate in job-training-and-education programs that have, as their express purpose, the provision of basic job skills and education to participants, with the goal of earning a high-school-equivalency diploma and permanent employment; (2) student interns; (3) individuals participating in specialized-training programs; and (4) an employee whose term and conditions of employment are governed by a bona fide collective-bargaining agreement containing an express waiver of the LWO.

The minimum compensation required is as follows:

- (1) If health benefits are provided to Covered Employees and the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is at least \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$10.00 an hour or \$9.00 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.
  
- (2) If health benefits are not provided to Covered Employees or if health benefits are provided but the Covered Employer's contribution for the benefits is less than \$1.50 for each hour, then the rates are as follows:
  - (a) During 2007, the greater of \$11.50 an hour or \$10.50 adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2006.
  - (b) For each year after 2007, the rate shall be based on the rate from the immediately preceding year adjusted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose area (1982--1984=100) from January 1 through December 31 of the immediately preceding year.

### **Notification to Covered Employees**

The LWO requires a Covered Employer to give each existing employee and (at the time of hire) each new employee a copy of the following written notification:

**This company may enter into a contract to perform services for the City of Sacramento. If you work on such a contract, then you are entitled to be paid a living wage for each hour so worked. For more information, see Chapter 3.58 of the Sacramento City Code, which can be viewed at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).**

The LWO requires the above notification to be provided in each language spoken by 10% or more of the Covered Employer's workforce.

The LWO also requires a Covered Employer to inform all employees of their possible right to the federal Earned Income Credit (EIC), and to make available to those employees any forms required to secure advance EIC payments from the Covered Employer.

### **Subcontractor Compliance**

A contractor is responsible for requiring all of its subcontractors who are covered by these requirements to comply with the provisions of the LWO, by including these requirements in all subcontracts covered by the LWO.

## **Other Provisions of the LWO**

### Use of Funds Paid Under CITY Contracts

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to persuade Covered Employees to support or oppose unionization, and Covered Employers may not directly use CITY funds to schedule or hold meetings related to union representation during the Covered Employees' working hours. These restrictions do not apply to expenditures made during good-faith collective bargaining or to expenditures required under bona fide collective-bargaining agreements.

### No Reduction in Non-Wage Benefits

Under the LWO, Covered Employers may not fund any wage increases required by the LWO, nor shall Covered Employers otherwise respond to the enactment of the LWO, by reducing the health, insurance, pension, vacation, or other non-wage benefits of any of their employees.

### No Retaliation

The LWO prohibits a Covered Employer from taking any adverse action against a Covered Employee because the Covered Employee does any of the following: (1) exercises or asserts his or her rights under the LWO; (2) informs or assists other Covered Employees concerning their rights and the Covered Employer's obligations under the LWO; (3) complains about the Covered Employer's failure to comply with the LWO; or (4) seeks to enforce the LWO.

### No Reduction in Collective-Bargaining Wage Rates

The LWO does not require or authorize any Covered Employer to reduce wages set by a collective-bargaining agreement or required under any prevailing-wage law.

## **Violations and Monitoring**

The LWO provides that any violation of the LWO by a CITY contractor constitutes a material breach of the contract, and authorizes the CITY to terminate the contract and pursue all available legal and equitable remedies. In order to monitor compliance, the LWO authorizes the CITY to require Covered Employers to verify their compliance with the LWO by submitting certified payroll records to the CITY, and to take such other steps as may be necessary for the CITY to determine whether the requirements of the LWO have been satisfied.

The LWO also includes provisions authorizing an employee or interested person to file a judicial action against a contractor or subcontractor for violation of the LWO.

## **Declaration of Compliance**

To assure compliance with the LWO, any person or entity entering into a contract to provide Nonprofessional Services to or for the CITY, on or after March 1, 2004, is required to provide the CITY with a signed Declaration of Compliance in the form required by the CITY, prior to the CITY's execution of the contract. The Declaration of Compliance shall be signed by a duly authorized representative of the person or entity entering into the contract, and, when accepted by the CITY, shall constitute part of the contract.

#### **Additional Information**

- For a complete description of the LWO's provisions, refer to the LWO codified at Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.58. The Sacramento City Code is available on the internet at [www.cityofsacramento.org](http://www.cityofsacramento.org).
- For more information on the LWO requirements and the CITY's LWO program, contact Procurement Services at 916-808-6240.

## EXHIBIT F

### REQUIREMENTS OF THE NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sacramento Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (the "Ordinance"), codified as Sacramento City Code Chapter 3.54, prohibits City contractors from discriminating in the provision of employee benefits between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and between the spouses and domestic partners of employees.

#### APPLICATION

The provisions of the Ordinance apply to any contract or agreement (as defined below), between a Contractor and the City of Sacramento, in an amount exceeding \$100,000.00. The Ordinance applies to that portion of a contractor's operations that occur: (i) within the City of Sacramento; (ii) on real property outside the City of Sacramento if the property is owned by the City or if the City has a right to occupy the property; or (iii) at any location where a significant amount of work related to a City contract is being performed.

The Ordinance does not apply: to subcontractors or subcontracts of any Contractor or contractors; to transactions entered into pursuant to cooperative purchasing agreements approved by the Sacramento City Council; to legal contracts of other governmental jurisdictions or public agencies without separate competitive bidding by the City; where the requirements of the ordinance will violate or are inconsistent with the terms or conditions of a grant, subvention or agreement with a public agency or the instructions of an authorized representative of any such agency with respect to any such grant, subvention or agreement; to permits for excavation or street construction; or to agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting utility has the power of eminent domain.

#### DEFINITIONS

As set forth in the Ordinance, the following definitions apply:

"Contract" means an agreement for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased or grants to be provided, at the expense of the City or to be paid out of moneys deposited in the treasury or out of the trust money under the control or collected by the City. "Contract" also means a written agreement for the exclusive use ("exclusive use" means the right to use or occupy real property to the exclusion of others, other than the right reserved by the fee owner) or occupancy of real property for a term exceeding 29 days in any calendar year, whether by singular or cumulative instrument, (i) for the operation or use by others of real property owned or controlled by the City for the operation of a business, social, or other establishment or organization, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements, or (ii) for the City's use or occupancy of real property owned by others, including leases, concessions, franchises and easements.

"Contract" shall not include: a revocable at-will use or encroachment permit for the use of or encroachment on City property regardless of the ultimate duration of such permit; excavation, street construction or street use permits; agreements for the use of City right-of-way where a contracting

utility has the power of eminent domain; or agreements governing the use of City property that constitute a public forum for activities that are primarily for the purpose of espousing or advocating causes or ideas and that are generally protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or that are primarily recreational in nature.

“Contractor” means any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, company, or combination thereof, that enters into a Contract with the City. “Contractor” does not include a public entity.

“Domestic Partner” means any person who has a currently registered domestic partnership with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing the registration.

“Employee Benefits” means bereavement leave; disability, life, and other types of insurance; family medical leave; health benefits; membership or membership discounts; moving expenses; pension and retirement benefits; vacation; travel benefits; and any other benefit given to employees. “Employee benefits” shall not include benefits to the extent that the application of the requirements of this chapter to such benefits may be preempted by federal or state.

#### **CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION**

Contractor shall provide the City with documentation and information verifying its compliance with the requirements of the Ordinance within ten (10) days of receipt of a request from the City. Contractors shall keep accurate payroll records, showing, for each City Contract, the employee’s name, address, Social Security number, work classification, straight time pay rate, overtime pay rate, overtime hours worked, status and exemptions, and benefits for each day and pay period that the employee works on the City Contract. Each request for payroll records shall be accompanied by an affidavit to be completed and returned by the Contractor, as stated, attesting that the information contained in the payroll records is true and correct, and that the Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Ordinance. A violation of the Ordinance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Ordinance shall constitute a breach of contract.

#### **EMPLOYER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) All contractors seeking a Contract subject to the Ordinance shall submit a completed Declaration of Compliance Form, signed by an authorized representative, with each proposal, bid or application. The Declaration of Compliance shall be made a part of the executed contract, and will be made available for public inspection and copying during regular business hours.

(b) The Contractor shall give each existing employee working directing on a City contract, and (at the time of hire), each new employee, a copy of the notification provided as Attachment “A.”

(c) Contractor shall post, in a place visible to all employees, a copy of the notice provided as Attachment “B.”

Attachment A



**YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE**

On ..... (date), your employer (the "Employer") entered into a contract with the City of Sacramento (the "City") for ..... (contract details), and as a condition of that contract, agreed to abide by the requirements of the City's Non-Discrimination In Employee Benefits Code (Sacramento City Code Section 3.54).

The Ordinance does not require the Employer to provide employee benefits. The Ordinance does require that if certain employee benefits are provided by the Employer, that those benefits be provided without discrimination between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, and without discrimination between the spouse or domestic partner of employees.

The Ordinance covers any employee working on the specific contract referenced above, but only for the period of time while those employees are actually working on this specific contract.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to employees

(Employee Benefits does not include benefits that may be preempted by federal or state law.)

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, or in the application of these employee benefits, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of the Ordinance, and after having exhausted all remedies with your employer,

**You May . . .**

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:

City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the Employer and obtain the following remedies:
  - Reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages and punitive damages
  - Reasonable attorney's fees and costs

## Attachment B



### YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CODE

If your employer provides employee benefits, they must be provided to those employees working on a City of Sacramento contract without discriminating between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.

The included employee benefits are:

- Bereavement leave
- Disability, life and other types of insurance
- Family medical leave
- Health benefits
- Membership or membership discounts
- Moving expenses
- Pension and retirement benefits
- Vacation
- Travel benefits
- Any other benefits given to Employees

If you feel you have been discriminated against by your employer . . .

#### You May . . .

- Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, containing the details of the alleged violation. The address is:  
  
City of Sacramento  
Procurement Services Division  
915 I Street, Second Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814
- Bring an action in the appropriate division of the Superior Court of the State of California against the employer and obtain reinstatement, injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### Discrimination and Retaliation Prohibited.

If you feel you have been discriminated or retaliated against by your employer in the terms and conditions of your application for employment, or in your employment, because of your status as an applicant or as an employee protected by the Ordinance, or because you reported a violation of this Ordinance . . .

#### You May Also . . .

Submit a written complaint to the City of Sacramento, Contract Services Unit, at the same address, containing the details of the alleged violation.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
11/11/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> MARSH USA INC. 111 SW COLUMBIA, STE. 500 PORTLAND, OR 97201 Attn: Liz Whiting 503-248-1204  900810-STND-GAWU-15-16	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS:	FAX (A/C, No):													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A : National Union Fire Insurance Company</td> <td>19445</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B : Insurance Company Of The State Of PA</td> <td>19429</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C : N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D : National Union Fire Ins Co Pittsburgh PA</td> <td>19445</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E : N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F : Navigators Insurance Company</td> <td>42307</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A : National Union Fire Insurance Company	19445	INSURER B : Insurance Company Of The State Of PA	19429	INSURER C : N/A	N/A	INSURER D : National Union Fire Ins Co Pittsburgh PA	19445	INSURER E : N/A	N/A	INSURER F : Navigators Insurance Company
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A : National Union Fire Insurance Company	19445														
INSURER B : Insurance Company Of The State Of PA	19429														
INSURER C : N/A	N/A														
INSURER D : National Union Fire Ins Co Pittsburgh PA	19445														
INSURER E : N/A	N/A														
INSURER F : Navigators Insurance Company	42307														

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** SEA-003015810-03      **REVISION NUMBER:2**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTUAL LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER LOC AGG \$2M GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X		GL 4309787	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 250,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 25,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b>			CA 3482083	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000
F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			NY15FXR837953IV	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED      RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			WC 020342140 (AOS)	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER
D			N/A	WC 020342141 (CA) Includes Stop Gap Liability Only for State of WA	03/01/2015	03/01/2016	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)**

Re: Bid B16153311001  
City of Sacramento, its officials, employees and volunteers are included as additional insureds, for General Liability, as required by written contract. Waiver of Subrogation is provided in favor of the additional insureds, where required by written contract executed prior to loss.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> City of Sacramento c/o Ebix RCS PO Box 257 Portland, MI 48875-0257	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc. Elizabeth A. Whiting
---	---



**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

AGENCY MARSH USA INC.		NAMED INSURED PAPE' MACHINERY, INC. C/O THE PAPE' GROUP PO BOX 407 EUGENE, OR 97440	
POLICY NUMBER		EFFECTIVE DATE:	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS**

**THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,**  
**FORM NUMBER:** 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

Workers' Compensation (continued):  
 Policy #483762 (OR)  
 Insurer: SAIF  
 Effective Date: 01/01/2015  
 Expiration Date: 01/01/2016

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS - COMPLETED OPERATIONS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

**SCHEDULE**

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
<p>ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WHOM YOU BECOME OBLIGATED TO INCLUDE AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AS A RESULT OF ANY CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT YOU HAVE ENTERED INTO.</p>	<p>PER THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT.</p>
<p>Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.</p>	

**A. Section II - Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that

which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

**B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III - Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
  2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS - SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
<p>ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WHOM YOU BECOME OBLIGATED TO INCLUDE AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AS A RESULT OF ANY CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT YOU HAVE ENTERED INTO.</p>	<p>PER THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT.</p>
<p>Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.</p>	

A. Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than

that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

**C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III - Limits Of Insurance:**

**If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:**

**1. Required by the contract or agreement; or**

**2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;**

**whichever is less.**

**This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.**

**BLANKET WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached effective on the inception date of the policy unless a different date is indicated below.

(The following "attaching clause" need be completed only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy).

This endorsement, effective 12:01 AM 03/01/2015 forms a part of Policy No. WC 020-34-2141

Issued to THE PAPE GROUP, INC.

By NATIONAL UNION FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

We have a right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against any person or organization with whom you have a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us, as regards any work you perform for such person or organization.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 2.00 % of the total estimated workers compensation premium for this policy.

WC 04 03 61  
(Ed. 11/90)

Countersigned by \_\_\_\_\_



Authorized Representative

BLANKET WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached effective on the inception date of the policy unless a different date is indicated below.

(The following "attaching clause" need be completed only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy).

This endorsement, effective 12:01 AM 3/1/2015 forms a part of Policy No. WC 020-34-2141

Issued to THE PAPE GROUP, INC.

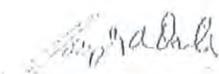
By NATIONAL UNION FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

We have a right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against any person or organization with whom you have a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us, as regards any work you perform for such person or organization.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 2.00 % of the total estimated workers compensation premium for this policy.

WC 04 03 61  
(Ed, 11/90)

Countersigned by .....



Authorized Representative

DISPLAY CONSPICUOUSLY AT PLACE OF BUSINESS FOR WHICH ISSUED

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**SELLER'S PERMIT**



ACCOUNT NUMBER

2/25/2005 SR Z OH 100-533464 00001 KH

**PAPE MACHINERY INC.**  
2850 EL CENTRO RD  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95833-9602

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT AUTHORIZE THE HOLDER TO ENGAGE IN ANY BUSINESS CONTRARY TO LAWS REGULATING THAT BUSINESS OR TO POSSESS OR OPERATE ANY ILLEGAL DEVICE.

IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED PURSUANT TO SALES AND USE TAX LAW TO ENGAGE IN THE BUSINESS OF SELLING TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AT THE ABOVE LOCATION.

THIS PERMIT IS VALID UNTIL REVOKED OR CANCELED BUT IS NOT TRANSFERABLE. IF YOU SELL YOUR BUSINESS, OR DROP OUT OF A PARTNERSHIP, NOTIFY US OR YOU COULD BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SALES AND USE TAXES OWED BY THE NEW OPERATOR OF THE BUSINESS.

*Not valid at any other address*

**For general tax questions, please telephone our Information Center at 800-400-7115.  
For information on your rights, contact the Taxpayers' Rights Advocate office at 888-324-2798 or 916-324-2798.**

BOE-442-R REV. 14 (10-04)

AUG - 8 2005  
*(Signature)*

**A MESSAGE TO OUR NEW PERMIT HOLDER**

**As a seller, you have rights and responsibilities under the Sales and Use Tax Law. In order to assist you in your endeavor and to better understand the law, we offer the following sources of help:**

- Visiting our website at [www.boe.ca.gov](http://www.boe.ca.gov)
- Visiting a district office
- Attending a Basic Sales and Use Tax Law class offered at one of our district offices
- Sending your questions in writing to any one of our offices
- Calling our toll-free Information Center at 800-400-7115

**As a seller, you have the right to issue resale certificates for merchandise that you intend to resell. Conversely, you have the responsibility of not misusing resale certificates. While the sales tax is imposed upon the retailer;**

- You have the right to seek reimbursement of the tax from your customer
- You are responsible for filing and paying your sales and use tax returns timely
- You have the right to be treated in a fair and equitable manner by the employees of the Board
- You are responsible for following the regulations set forth by the Board

As a seller, you are expected to maintain the normal books and records of a prudent businessperson. You are required to maintain these books and records for no less than four years, and make them available for inspection by a Board representative when requested. You are also expected to notify us if you are buying, selling, adding a location, or discontinuing your business, adding or dropping a partner, officer, or member, or when you are moving any or all of your business locations. If it becomes necessary to surrender this permit, you should only do so by mailing it to a Board office, or giving it to a Board representative.

If you would like to know more about your rights as a taxpayer, or if you are unable to resolve an issue with the Board, please contact the Taxpayers' Rights Advocate office for help by calling toll-free, 888-324-2798 or 916-324-2798. Their fax number is 916-323-3319.

**Please post this permit at the address for which it was issued and at a location visible to your customers.**

THE STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION  
Sales and Use Tax Department